

1200 West Algonquin Road Palatine, Illinois 60067-7398



College Plan and Budget 2004-2005

2004-2005 College Plan and Budget

William Rainey Harper College is one of forty-nine (49) community colleges in the State of Illinois that make up the Illinois Community College System. Harper College's credit full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment for FY 04 is 19,636. The staff has 706 full-time employees which include 212 faculty. This makes Harper the third largest community college in the state.

Harper is a comprehensive community college which offers transfer curriculum, occupational training, adult enrichment classes and a variety of other community services. The Corporate Services department provides customized training throughout the district. The College offers certificates and associate degrees in a wide range of program areas.

The college district is located in the northwest suburbs of Chicago. The 200-acre campus is located in Palatine, with Northeast Center facilities in Prospect Heights.

The appendix includes a listing of the programs and services offered by Harper in addition to a map of the main campus.

The Illinois Community College Board (ICCB) is the coordinating board of community colleges. ICCB's mission is to "administer the Public Community College in a manner that maximizes the ability of the 40 community college districts to serve their communities, promotes cooperation within the system, and accommodate those State of Illinois initiatives that are appropriate for community colleges."

HARPER COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Elk Grove Village: Laurie Stone, Chair Schaumburg: William Kelley, Vice Chair Tower Lakes: Richard F. Gillette, Secretary

Inverness: Kris Howard
Palatine: Richard C. Kolze
Palatine: Matt Murphy
Barrington: David Hill
Palatine, Joe Plazak, Student Trustee

It is the policy of Harper College not to discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, or physical or mental handicap or unfavorable discharge from the military in its educational programs, activities or employment.

THE GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA (GFOA)

Presented a

DISTINGUISHED BUDGET PRESENTATION AWARD

To

WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE

District #512 Palatine, Illinois

For its Annual Budget For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2003

In order to receive this award,
a government unit must publish a budget document
that meets program criteria
as a policy document,
as an operation guide,
as a financial plan,
and as a communications device.

This award is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current budget continues to conform to program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another award.



GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

Distinguished Budget Presentation Award

PRESENTED TO

William Rainey Harper College Illinois

For the Fiscal Year Beginning

July 1, 2003

President

Edward Harry be-

Executive Director

WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE

Community College District #512

College Plan and Budget 2004-2005 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Letter from President Breuder	i
DEMOGRAPHICS AND PLANNING	
District Demographic Information	1
Administrative Organization Chart 2004-05	7
Description of College Departmental Activities and Fund	etions 9
Planning at Harper College	11
Strategic Long Range Planning Cycle	. 13
Philosophy, Mission, & Vision Statement	16
Institutional Directions	17
Institutional Goals	. 18
Funding of the Institutional Goals	· 19
Long Range Planning and Performance Outcomes Meass	ires 30
BUDGET PREPARATION AND GUIDELINES	
Budget Preparation Process	33
2004-2005 Planning Calendar	37
Financial Forecasting & Long Range Planning	38
Section - Overview – All Funds	
Basis of Accounting	43
All Funds Overview	44
Revenue Source and Expenditure Uses	47
Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures	48
Four Year History of Revenue and Expenditures	49
Four Year History of Revenue	50
Four Year History of Expenditures by Program Function	. 51
Four Year History of Expenditures by Object	52

Section - Operating Funds

Education Fund

From 4 Descriptions	52
Fund Descriptions	53
Education Fund Overview	54
Education Fund Revenues	55
Property Taxes	56
Equalized Assessed Valuation By County	57
Levy by Fund	58
Tax Rates by Fund	59
Revenue Sources – Education Fund	60
Expenditures by Program Function – Education Fund	62
Expenditures by Object – Education Fund	63
Organization Unit Detail – Education Fund	64
Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures – Education Fund	68
Four Year History of Revenue and Expenditures – Education Fund	69
Four Year History of Revenues – Education Fund	70
Four Year History of Expenditures by Program Function – Educ. Fund	71
Four Year History of Expenditures by Object – Education Fund	72
Fund Balance History – Education Fund	73
Operations & Maintenance Fund	
Operations & Maintenance Fund Overview	74
Operations & Maintenance Fund Revenues	75
Expenditures by Program Function – O & M	76
Expenditures by Object – O & M	77
Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures – O & M	78
Four Year History of Revenue and Expenditures – O & M	79
Four Year History of Revenues – O & M	80
Four Year History of Expenditures by Object – O & M	81
Operating Fund	
Operating Funds Overview	82
Revenue Sources and Expenditure Uses – Operating Funds	83
Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures – Operating Funds	84
Four Year History of Revenue and Expenditures - Operating Funds	85
Four Year History of Revenues – Operating Funds	86
Four Year History of Expenditures by Program Function – Oper. Funds	87
Four Vear History of Expenditures by Object - Operating Funds	88

Section – Capital	
Fund Description	89
Operation & Maintenance Fund (Restricted) Overview	90
Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures – O & M (Restricted)	91
Operations & Maintenance Fund (Restricted) Projects	92
Long Range Operations and Maintenance Plan	94
Section – Other Funds	
Fund Descriptions	99
Auxiliary Enterprises Fund Overview	100
Revenue Sources and Expenditure Uses – Auxiliary Fund	101
Auxiliary Enterprises Fund by Program – Auxiliary Fund	102
Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures – Auxiliary Fund	103
Audit Fund Overview	104
Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures – Audit Fund	105
Bond and Interest Fund Overview	106
Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures – Bond & Interest Fund	107
Liability Protection Fund Overview	108
Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures – Liability Protection Fund	109
Restricted Purposes Fund Overview	110
Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures – Restricted Purposes Fund	111
APPENDIX	
Personnel Headcount – History & Budgeted	113
Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Credit Enrollment History	121
History of Per Capita Cost	122
History of Percentage of Per Capita Cost	123
Academic Transfer Oriented and Career Programs	124
2004 Results Report	127
Debt Obligations	156
Schedule of Debt Maturities	157
Grant Programs	159
Glossary of Terms	160
District Map	170
Campus Directory	171

MEMORANDUM

To: Board of Trustees

From: Dr. Robert L. Breuder

Date: August 24, 2004

Re: FY 2005 Budget Transmittal

Introduction

In the preparation of the FY 2005 Budget we are realizing our vision. The entire process was filled with excitement because enrollment is growing faster than planned and our new facilities will be completed for Fall 2004. The budget process was also difficult as we reach staff capacities across the College in many different areas. We are facing the reality of either lowering our standards of service or finding creative ways to keep service levels at acceptable standards.

The closing of the Child Care Center at the Northeast Center is just one example of making hard decisions that change the level of service to our students and community. There are many areas of the College where the impact is real but not as visible. The counselor/student ratios are going up. The amount of supplies and printing utilized in the classroom are going up. New tables and chairs were bought as we ran out of places for students to sit. Credit classes are being shifted off campus to 650 Higgins and the Northeast Center. The number of financial aid and admissions applications processed per staff member is going up. Transcript evaluation time is going up. The number of students requiring tutoring in the math lab is going up. The challenge is serve more students in the same amount of time with the same number of staff.

To accomplish a better integration of the planning and budgeting process, we are expanding our budget horizon to three years, rather than just one year. The effect is to see FY 2005 in a different perspective. FY 2005 will be one of the "in between years" as we transition from current business practices to web centric levels of self-service for students and employees. A new 288,500 square foot building is opening to serve students with state of the art facilities. The Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) solution and the Print/Copy solution will move the College to higher levels of service and greater efficiencies, but we have a year or two when the effort needed to implement will be greater than daily routine. We also need a year to shake down the new building and to get experience-based operational costs.

The longer time perspective of three years has assisted us in identifying solutions for the issues identified for FY 2005 and beyond.

Three-year Review of Revenue and Expenses

The Education Fund (01) is balanced for FY 2005 and each of the future years.

In summary the major assumptions for all funds are:

State Funds

- State appropriations are down \$645,649 or 8.4% for FY 2005. This is a total decrease of \$2,751,105 or 28% over 3 years.
- In FY 2006 state appropriations are projected to be flat and then drop in FY 2007 because the hold harmless provision for the funding formula, which is \$310,445 for FY, 2005 disappears.

Local Taxes

Local taxes are planned to follow the current three-year assessment cycles and Property Tax Appeal Board (PTAB) refunds are projected at current levels. We don't know if the new tax cap provisions will have any direct impact on College tax revenue. Total PTAB refunds over 3 years are \$4.34 million.

Tuition & Enrollment

- Tuition is planned to go up \$4.00 in each of the three years and enrollment increases are planned at 3% per year for each of the three years.
- Enrollment growth is planned at 3%.
- In addition, new programs and buildings will start to come on line in FY 2004. New programs could add an additional 1% to 2% to enrollment increases.

On the expense side:

- Salaries are increasing at the rates negotiated in the contracts. In FY 2005, the budgeted increase is 5.4% for all groups, including part time faculty who are currently scheduled to receive an increase of about 3.7%. Part-time faculty has recently unionized and negotiations will commence in July of 2004.
- Fringe benefits are expected to increase at a rate of 15% in each of the three years.
- There were very few increases in any other line items.

Two new items were added this year. One is a contingency for Enrollment and one is a line for New Program expense. As enrollment increases and as new programs start up, money will be moved from the contingency lines to fund the actual increases to enrollment. The budget is designed to be flexible. If enrollment growth from new programs occurs, then revenue will accrue as estimated and expenses will also accrue. If enrollment does not increase or new programs do not get started as planned, then there will be no expenditures. This approach will assure that funds will not be spent unless there is actual growth in enrollment and new programs begin.

The Issue for FY 2005 - Past Enrollment Growth - Adjunct and Overload

The single biggest issue in preparing the budget for FY 2005 is the size of the enrollment growth in the past few years. In FY 2004, the enrollment growth was planned at 1%, but will be near 7%. Unanticipated revenue was generated. The new enrollment growth also created extra expenses in the adjunct and overload lines to pay for instruction and counseling. This was an unanticipated expense, therefore in FY 2005, we have increased both the revenue and the expense side of the budget to accommodate past enrollment growth. The budget includes an extra \$700,000 to fully budget adjunct and overloads costs to FY 2004 enrollment levels for both the Academic and Student Affairs divisions. In other budget cycles, the struggle has been how to provide the same level of service with fewer dollars. In the current year and into the future, a new struggle is how to provide the same level of service to an INCREASED number of students with fewer dollars.

The challenge is not in cutting staff, but doing more with current staff. In the past, there was a general contingency of \$500,000. This year that contingency will be cut to \$250,000 to assist in fully funding the enrollment growth that has occurred.

Enterprises Resource Planning (ERP) Implementation and Impact of Past Enrollment Growth across the College and Changes in Enrollment Growth in the future.

In the three-year planning frame, unforeseen events will occur. We have struggled with the issues of how to get through the next few years that will demand extra resources to those years when resource needs could drop. In the ERP budget, there is money budgeted for "backfill". This is for extra personnel on a temporary basis who will get us through the additional work of running the current system, while implementing a new system. This same concept needs to be applied to answer current demands in specific areas of the College that relate to past enrollment growth.

The concept is that certain positions will be approved for hire on a full-time and benefited basis. However, like our grant positions, they would be advertised and hired as limited term (1 year) positions. Each year as part of the budget cycle, these positions would be reviewed and determined whether they are needed for another year or whether they are

terminated. In some cases, the same position might fill a need for servicing past enrollment growth and be backfill for ERP implementation. In other cases, the position might have to perform a process manually that after ERP implementation will be automated and, therefore, the need for the position may go away. A few critical positions for FY 2005 fall into this category.

We know that vendors say an ERP implementation does not result in reduced FTE because the people are redeployed. However, if the budgets in the future cannot absorb these employees, we believe we could cut positions and still provide new higher levels of service to students through the self-service features of the new ERP system. Something that is not possible today.

Finally, to address concerns that surface whenever the Governor starts talking about rescinding revenues, all full-time positions that become vacant currently go through a thorough review process. The proposed concept of limited-term employees may also be applied to some current positions that become vacant. The adjunct and overload concept in instruction allows the College to grow and shrink its teaching faculty. The full-time temporary positions strategically placed throughout the organization will provide the same level of flexibility for the College to grow and shrink its full time work force as the future becomes clearer.

We believe this concept can give us the staff we need today without mortgaging our future. It provides a controlled way to decrease staff as ERP implementation ends, as business processes change and move to self-service, and if enrollment growth changes. It is a way to put staff on an expansion and contraction system similar to adjunct faculty.

Three-year Projections for the Operation and Maintenance Fund (02)

In 1999, the Board of Trustees hired KPMG to develop a costing model for the operations of the physical plant and then project it forward to include new facilities, if the referendum were to pass. Details were published in the FY 2001 College Plan and Budget and have been included and updated in every budget since FY 2001. The plan called for hiring an additional 36 people when all facilities were complete in order to supplement the Physical Plant staff and maintain current standards. In FY 2003, three positions were authorized as the Conference Center and Performing Arts Center were brought on line. In FY 2004, two positions were added in May 2004 to begin to take over the Avanté, Center for Science, Health Careers and Emerging Technologies. The remaining 31 positions were to be authorized in FY 2005 as the new facilities are brought on line. In the budgeting process this year, the realities of decreased state funding and PTAB were faced and instead of requesting 32 people, only 15 full time staff will be requested. In order to maintain the standards for the physical plant, these 15 people will need to be supplemented by contracted employees at a significant savings.

In FY 2005, the current construction will be completed on major facilities. The College had a plan for funding the operation of its new facilities that accounted for all of the costs. When the original plans were developed in 2000, it was not anticipated that state

revenues would decline by 32.8% over a three year period and that PTAB refunds would consume over \$1,500,000 annually or about \$4.8 million in a three year period. The new facilities along with the reduction in revenues will mean that this fund will not be balanced but will have a \$976,486 deficit, which includes \$384,435 of carryover projects from FY 2004. The true deficit will be \$592,051. These deficits will continue into the future until revenues streams are enhanced.

Auxiliary Fund (05)

The Auxiliary Fund (05) is the other major fund of the College. It contains all of those enterprises that are expected to break even or better. It includes the Bookstore, Food Service, Continuing Education, Corporate Services, Conference Center, and a satellite location at 650 Higgins. The revenues in this fund seem to have cycles. In the boom times of the late 90's, the TECH program in Continuing Education was a big revenue producer. The boom time also presented an opportunity to buy the building at 650 Higgins and use TECH revenues and other tenant revenues to pay the expenses and bond payments. The softer market has made this goal more difficult to reach. There have been adjustments in staffing in Continuing Education and its revenue now exceeds its expenses. Corporate Services is beginning to recover from the economic downturn, and the conference center will show a profit for the first time this year. Bookstore has always been well run and has supported other missions of the College. Food Service has had a difficult time breaking even, but in FY 2004 they will meet that goal, and it will extend in FY 2005. Significant personnel changes and contracts will make this possible.

The state requires an annual adoption of a one year budget which is found in these pages. In order to move to 3-year budgets a separate process and model was developed.

Attached to this memo are high level summaries of the 3-year budget for both the Education Fund and the Operations and Maintenance Fund. A separate page contains the major assumptions.

Harper College is a large and complex organization with many funds. It is achieving its vision through its strategic planning process and by linking its budget to that plan.

JAT/dd

Attachment - Three-year Review of Revenue and Expenses for the Education Fund (01)

Projection Model Assumptions Education Fund (01)

Three Year Revenue and Expenses for Operations and Maintenance Fund (02)

WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND PROJECTIONS EDUCATION FUND-01 Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2004-2007

Local government Percent Change State government	25,723,166 4.35% 7,884,165 -6.36% 10,000 -50.35%	25,824,154 0.39% 7,461,139 -5.37%	26,974,153 4.45% 7,479,409	28,414,417 5.34%
Percent Change State government	4.35% 7,884,165 -6.36% 10,000	0.39% 7,461,139	4.45% 7,479,409	
-	-6.36% 10,000	• •		
-	10,000	-5.37%		7,169,340
Percent Change	•		0.24%	-4.15%
Federal government	•	10,000	10,000	10,000
Percent Change		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Student tuition and fees	23,240,872	26,389,692	28,472,832	30,657,211
Percent Change	19.67%	13.55%	7.89%	7.67%
New programs tuition Additional FTE Percent Change		316,518 0.97%	573,150 1.61%	632,158 1.68%
Other sources	455,000	460,000	545,000	645 000
Percent Change	455,000 -25.36%	460,000 1.10%	545,000 18.48%	645,000 18.35%
Total Fund Revenue	57,313,203	60,461,503	64,054,544	67,528,125
Percent Change	7.89%	5.49%	5.94%	5.42%
EXPENDITURES				
Salaries	20 664 524	42 409 407	42 600 369	45,324,978
Percent Change	38,664,524 10.90%	42,108,407 8.91%	43,699,368 3.78%	45,324,976 3.72%
Employee benefits	7,563,398	7,201,291	7,997,283	9,251,377
Percent Change	25.08%	-4.79%	11.05%	15.68%
Contractual services	2,909,037	2,035,197	2,035,197	2,035,197
Percent Change	6.76%	-30.04%	0.00%	0.00%
General materials and supplies	3,414,015	3,361,560	3,361,560	3,361,560
Percent Change	28.71%	-1.54%	0.00%	0.00%
Conference and meeting expense	602,096	624,657	624,657	624,657
Percent Change	21.43%	3.75%	0.00%	0.00%
Fixed charges	86,220	75,275	75,275	75,275
Percent Change	-58.65%	-12.69%	0.00%	0.00%
Capital outlay	352,899	379,223	379,223	379,223
Percent Change	-29.59%	7.46%	0.00%	0.00%
Other	1,618,014	1,564,764	1,564,764	1,564,764
Percent Change	39.65%	-3.29%	0.00%	0.00%
Contingency	500,000	250,000	250,000	250,000
Percent Change	0.00%	-50.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Enrollment Increase Contingency		530,219	1,083,977	1,711,043
New programs expense		297,410	578,735	692,507
Transfers out	1,603,000	2,033,500	2,033,500	2,033,500
Percent Change	-22.15%	26.86%	0.00%	0.00%
Total Fund Expenditures	57,313,203	60,461,503	63,683,539	67,304,081
Percent Change	13.02%	5.49%	5.33%	5.69%
Fund Balance Change	(0)	\$ -	\$ 371,005	\$ 224,044

Education Fund- Fund 01 Projection Model Assumptions

Budgeted Revenue Increases/(Decreases)	FY 04	FY 05	FY 06	FY 07
Local Government Property tax extension-fiscal year	2.8%	0.4%	4.4%	5.3%
State Government Apportionment & sq footage grants-% change Apportionment & sq footage grants-\$ change ICCB Voc Ed CPPTR	-2.2% (134,237) -9.7% -12.5%	-7.3% (536,026) 20.0% 24.6%	0.0% - 3.0% 3.0%	-4.8% (328,887) 3.0% 3.0%
Federal Government Dept of Ed	0%	0%	0%	0%
Student Tuition and Fees Tuition increase Technology fee increase Registration fee increase starting Fall semester	5.00 1.00 5.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Enrollment increase Student Activities increase	1%	3% 5.00/10.00	3%	3%
Other Sources Investment revenue	(385,000)	-	85,000	100,000
Budgeted Expenditures Increase/(Decreases)		•	·	
Salaries Increases	5.25%	5.40%	5.70%	4.00%
In addition the salaries budget includes: Extra service assignment Faculty promotions Reclasses Admin retiree consulting	55,428 150,532 68,000 86,479	179,610 223,274 80,000 (86,479)	114,440 263,000 80,000	270,000 80,000
Employee Benefits	12.0%	-4.9%	11.0%	15.7%,
Contractual Services General Retiree consulting	0.0% (360,783)	0.0% (419,248)	0.0%	0.0%
General Materials and Supplies	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Conference and Meeting	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Fixed Charges	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Other Expenditures	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Contingency		(250,000)		
Transfers Out to Tech Plan* Cumulative additional Tech Plan * In addition to annual transfer of \$750,000	375,000	600,000 975,000	600,000 1,575,000	425,000 2,000,000

Operations & Maintenance Projection As of June, 2004

	Actual FY 2003	Budgeted FY 2004	Projected FY 2005	Projected FY 2006	Projected FY 2007
Revenue					
Property Taxes	10,484,869	10,873,920	10,880,000	11,564,346	12,186,986
CPPRT 1	188,097	145,000	179,000	184,370	189,901
Tuition	1,431,026				
Fees ²	525,834	520,000	1,610,000	1,652,300	1,695,869
Interest	195,339	100,000	140,000	150,000	160,000
Other and Transfers	149,101	246,300	235,539	200,000	200,000
Total Revenue	12,974,266	11,885,220	13,044,539	13,751,016	14,432,756
Expenditures					
Operating Expenses	7,012,779	7,894,726	9,899,658	10,318,455	10,675,760
Communications	1,005,995	1,195,520	1,355,188	1,382,292	1,409,938
Institutional Fixed (Benefits & Insurance)	938,580	1,389,314	1,586,544	1,811,177	2,071,521
Institutional Non-Fixed Expenses	2,379,548	1,828,510	1,179,635	1,179,635	1,179,635
Total Expenditures	11,336,902	12,308,070	14,021,025	14,691,559	15,336,854
Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures	1,637,364	(422,850)	(976,486)	(940,543)	(904,098)
Project Carryover from Prior Year		422,850	384,435	<u>-</u>	-
Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures		-	(592,051)	(940,543)	(904,098)
New Buildings	Square Footage	FY			
Performing Arts & Conference Center Science, Emerging Technology, Health Careers	89,000 281,500	2003 2005		•	

¹Corporate Personal Property Replacement Tax

²Registration Fees \$200,000; Renovation Fees \$5.00 per credit hour as of FY 05

³ Benefits represent \$1.3 million of Institutional expenditures for FY 05; Projected costs for FY 07 with medical insurance increasing at a rate of 15% per year are \$1.6 million; Property and casualty insurance represents \$295,680 of FY 05 expenditures and is projected to increase by 20% in both FY 06 and 07.

⁴ As dollars decline in this area, they will be replaced with dollars from other sources such as capital renewal grants, life safety levy, limited tax bonds, and interest on working cash

Facts About the Harper District

The district has a diverse population with respect to age. Twenty-six percent of the population is 18 years old or younger. On the other end of the age spectrum 20 percent of the district is 55 years or older. The district is predominately white, but there are a significant number of minorities, mainly Hispanics (11%) and Asian (9%). The district has a higher percentage of owner-occupied housing (73%) than the state, which is 67 percent.

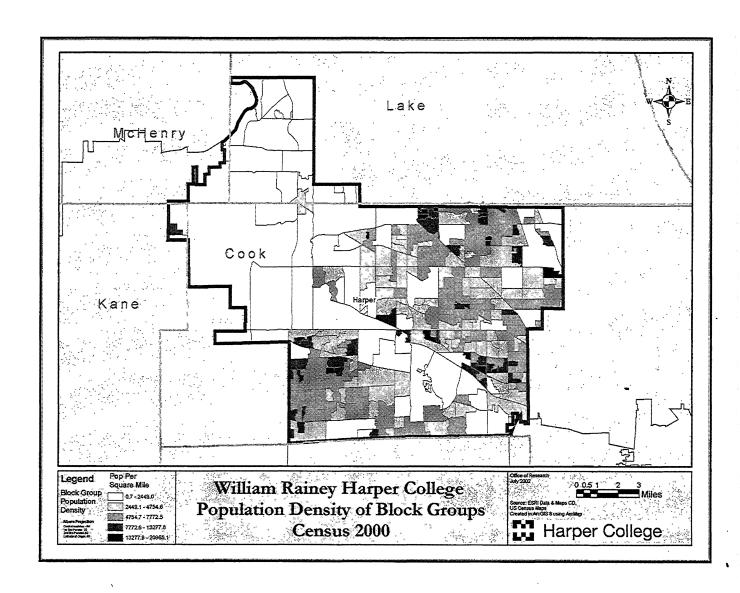


Table 1: Gender By Age for Harper's District

Census Age	Ma	le	Service and the service	male	Total Population		
Groups	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent	
Under 5	19,002	6.9%			36,815	6.6%	
5-9	19,846	7.2%	19,005	6.8%	38,851	7.0%	
10-14	19,966	7.3%	19,007	6.8%	38,973	7.0%	
15-17	11,865	4.3%	11,263	4.0%	23,128	4.2%	
18-19	6,576	2.4%	5,264	1.9%	11,840	2.1%	
20	2,931	1.1%	2,380	0.8%	5,311	1.0%	
21	2,796	1.0%	2,313	0.8%	5,109	0.9%	
22-24	10,932	4.0%	10,249	3.6%	21,181	3.8%	
25-29	21,655	7.9%	19,603	7.0%	41,258	7.4%	
30-34	22,137	8.1%	21,120	7.5%	43,257	7.8%	
35-39	23,361	8.5%	23,965	8.5%	47,326	8.5%	
40-44	23,833	8.7%	24,589	8.7%	48,422	8.7%	
45-49	20,933	7.6%	21,948	7.8%	42,881	7.7%	
50-54	18,366	6.7%	19,663	7.0%	38,029	6.8%	
55-59	14,114	5.2%	15,336	5.5%	29,450	5.3%	
60-61	4,494	1.6%	4,875	1.7%	9,369	1.7%	
62-64	5,908	2.2%	6,465	2.3%	12,373	2.2%	
65-66	3,441	1.3%	3,876	1.4%	7,317	1.3%	
67-69	4,907	1.8%	5,701	2.0%	10,608	1.9%	
70-74	6,914	2.5%	8,972	3.2%	15,886	2.9%	
75-79	5,184	1.9%	7,442	2.6%	12,626	2.3%	
80-84	2,785	1.0%	5,221	1.9%		1.4%	
85+	1,850	0.7%	5,234	1.9%	7,084	1.3%	
Total Gender	273,796	49.3%	281,304	50.7%	555,100	100.0%	

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 Blockgroups,P12

Table 2: Gender By Age for the Population Under 20 Years Old in Harper's District

0			Jid III Tiai	^		
Census Age	Mai		Fem		Total Por	
Groups	N	Percent	N	Percent	N.	Percent
Under 1	3,758				7,384	4.9%
1	3,766	4.9%	3,427	4.7%	7,193	4.8%
2	3,750	4.9%	3,484	4.8%	7,234	4.8%
3	3,849	5.0%	3,606	5.0%	7,455	5.0%
4	3,879	5.0%	3,670	5.1%	7,549	5.0%
5	3,916	5.1%	3,720	5.1%	7,636	5.1%
6	3,813	4.9%	3,731	5.2%	7,544	5.0%
7	3,987	5.2%	3,830	5.3%	7,817	5.2%
8	4,044	5.2%	3,810	5.3%	7,854	5.2%
9	4,086	5.3%	3,914	5.4%	8,000	5.3%
10	4,012	5.2%	3,966	5.5%	7,978	5.3%
11	4,095	5.3%	3,860	5.3%	7,955	5.3%
12	4,106	5.3%	3,696	5.1%	7,802	5.2%
13	3,829	5.0%	3,707	5.1%	7,536	5.0%
14	3,924	5.1%	3,778	5.2%	7,702	5.1%
15	3,891	5.0%	3,777	5.2%	7,668	5.1%
16	3,856	5.0%	3,711	5.1%	7,567	5.1%
17	4,118	5.3%	3,775	5.2%	7,893	5.3%
18	3,551	4.6%			6,407	4.3%
19	3,025	3.9%	2,408	3.3%		3.6%
Total Gender	77,255	51.6%	72,352	48.4%	149,607	100%

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 Blockgroups,P14

Chart I: District Residents Served By Harper for FY 2004

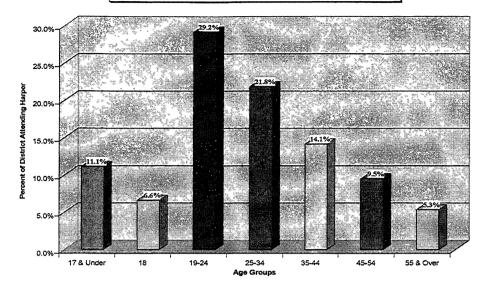


Table 3: District Residents Served By Harper

	All In-District E	nrollment-FY 2004
Age Groups	N	Percent
17 & Under	3,857	11.1%
18	2,597	6.6%
19-24	12,346	29.2%
25-34	7,560	21.8%
35-44	5,085	
45-54	3,588	9.5%
55 & Over	2,401	5.3%

Source: ICCB A1 and N1 files

Table 4: Race/Ethnicity for Harper's District

			rict	Fall 2003 Credit		
Race/Ethnicity		N	Percent	N	Percent	
Hispanic or La	tino	60,442	10.9%	2,294	15.3%	
	White alone	424,878	76.5%	9,067	60.5%	
	African American alone	12,026	2.2%	552	3.7%	
Not Hispanic	American Indian alone	502	0.1%	32	0.2%	
or Latino	Asian or Pacific Islander alone	50,026	9.0%	1,912	12.8%	
or Latino	Some other race alone	603	0.1%			
	Two or more races	6,623	1.2%			
	Total Not Hispanic	494,658	89.1%	11,563	77.1%	
Race/Ethnicity	Unknown			1,134	7.6%	
Grand Total		555,100	100.0%	14,991	100.0%	

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 Blockgroups,P4, Q7 by Q8. ICCB E1 Submission

Table 5: Housing for Harper's District

Housing Occupancy	N .	Percent
Owner Occupied	158,196	73.0%
Renter Occulied	52,730	24.3%
Vacant	5,790	2.7%
Total Housing Units	216,716	100.0%

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 Blockgroups

Harper College's District has 16 municipalities that have over 90 percent of their area contained within the district. There are also 6 villages/cities that have a smaller portion of their area inside the district. These cities are represented in the map below. Using the 16 municipalities previously mentioned, income and educational attainment information was collected from the 2000 census supplementary survey.

All municipalities in Harper's district, with the exception of Tower Lakes have a median income above the state median. Some municipalities have median incomes three times or more the median for Illinois. The poverty rate for all municipalities in the district is below 3.5 percent.

The district has a highly educated population. With the exception of Tower Hills all of the municipalities have larger percentage of residents who received a bachelor's degree than the state. All but four of the municipalities have larger percentage of residents who received a graduate or professional degree than the state and some have three times the states percentage.

The state of Illinois provides unemployment information for cities with a population of 25,000 or more. All the cities in Harper's district for 2003 had unemployment rates below the Chicago Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) and the state of Illinois. In May 2004, unemployment decreased from the 2003 average for all cities listed in the district and were below the State and Chicago PMSA averages.

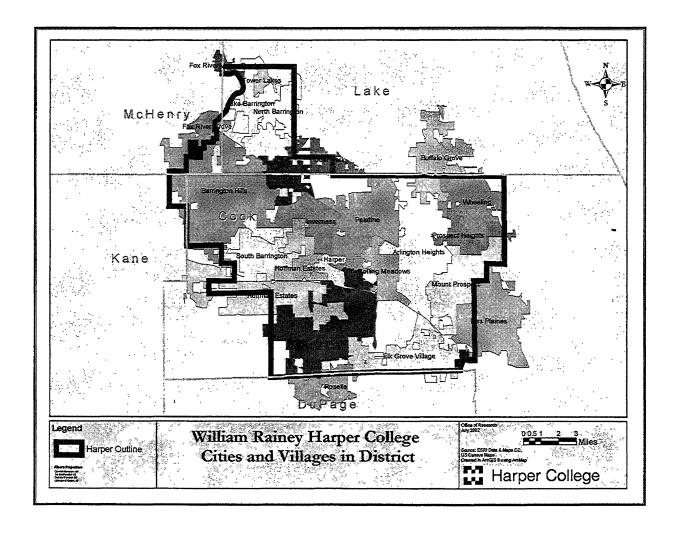


Table 6: Household Income

		Income in 1999											
Village or City	Households	Less than	\$10K	\$10K - \$	14,999	\$15K - \$2	4,999	\$25K - \$3	4,999	\$35K - \$4	19,999	\$50K - \$	74,999
		N	Percent	7	Percent	Ν	Percent	N	Percent	Z	Percent	N	Percent
Arlington Helghts	30,844	837	2.7%	853	2.8%	2,079	6.7%	2,923	9.5%	4,179	13.5%	6,227	20.2%
Barrington	3,750	136	3.6%	133	3.5%	284	7.6%	177	4.7%	500	13.3%	493	13.1%
Barrington Hills	1,399	25	1.8%	28	2.0%	16	1.1%	28	2.0%	85	6.1%	141	10.1%
Elk Grove Village	13,271	405	3.1%	418	3.1%	878	6.6%	1,072	8.1%	2,079	15.7%	3,426	25.8%
Hoffman Estates	17,096	434	2.5%	444	2.6%	904	5.3%	1,515	8.9%	2,364	13.8%	4,223	24.7%
Inverness	2,188	16	0.7%	23	1.1%	98	4.5%	87	4.0%	95	4.3%	214	9.8%
Lake Barrington	2,065	33	1.6%	71	3.4%	50	2.4%	80	3.9%	187	9.1%	282	13.7%
Mount Prospect	21,648	816	3.8%	844	3.9%	2,007	9.3%	2,058	9.5%	3,405	15.7%	4,955	22.9%
North Barrington	998	13	1.3%	10	1.0%	25	2.5%	5	0.5%	33	3.3%	97	9.7%
Palatine	⁻ 25,385	819	3.2%	728	2.9%	1,683	6.6%	2,284	9.0%	3,624	14.3%	6,053	23.8%
Prospect Heights	6,490	2 28	3.5%	196	3.0%	507	7.8%	825	12.7%	959	14.8%	1,640	25.3%
Rolling Meadows	9,015	231	2.6%	242	2.7%	665	7.4%	964	10.7%	1,477	16.4%	2,345	26.0%
Schaumburg	31,585	1,019	3.2%	763	2.4%	2,276	7.2%	2,639	8.4%	5,192	16.4%	8,283	26.2%
South Barrington	1,151	24	2.1%	19	1.7%	10	0.9%	26	2.3%	37	3.2%	78	6.8%
Tower Lakes	236	24	10.2%	16	6.8%	48	20.3%	50	21.2%	48	20.3%	34	14.4%
Wheeling	13,237	662	5.0%	350	2.6%	988	7.5%	1,278	9.7%	2,452	18.5%	3,476	26.3%
Illinois	4,647,533	405,791	8.7%	270,950	5.8%	535,051	11.5%	548,751	11.8%	746,253	16.1%	925,633	19.9%
USA	106,905,819	10,214,029	9.6%	7,114,480	6.7%	14,239,749	13.3%	13,745,824	12.9%	17,386,908	16.3%	20,466,421	19.1%

) i	Income in 1999								
Village or City	Households	\$75K - \$99,999		\$100K - \$149,999		\$150K - \$199,999		\$200K or more		
		N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent	Median
Arlington Heights	30,844	4,933	16.0%	5,869	19.0%	1,601	5.2%	1,343	4.4%	\$ 67,807
Barrington	3,750	462	12.3%	707	18.9%	317	8.5%	541	14.4%	\$ 83,085
Barrington Hills	1,399	114	8.1%	283	20.2%	136	9.7%	543	38.8%	\$ 145,330
Elk Grove Village	13,271	2,278	17.2%	1,933	14.6%	451	3.4%	331	2.5%	\$ 62,132
Hoffman Estates	17,096	2,980	17.4%	2,897	16.9%	882	5.2%	453	2.6%	\$ 65,937
Inverness	2,188	217	9.9%	388	17.7%	257	11.7%	793	36.2%	\$ 141,672
Lake Barrington	2,065	230	11.1%	479	23.2%	228	11.0%	425	20.6%	\$ 106,951
Mount Prospect	21,648	3,380	15.6%	2,862	13.2%	741	3.4%	580	2.7%	\$ 57,165
North Barrington	998	116	11.6%	211	21.1%	118	11.8%	370	37.1%	\$ 146,251
Palatine	25,385	4,101	16.2%	3,744	14.7%	1,331	5.2%	1,018	4.0%	\$ 63,321
Prospect Heights	6,490	727	11.2%	800	12.3%	304	4.7%	304	4.7%	\$ 55,641
Rolling Meadows	9,015	1,227	13.6%	1,252	13.9%	401	4.4%	211	2.3%	\$ 59,535
Schaumburg	31,585	5,109	16.2%	4,385	13.9%	1,131	3.6%	788	2.5%	\$ 60,941
South Barrington	1,151	96	8.3%	190	16.5%	· 165	14.3%	506	44.0%	\$ 170,755
Tower Lakes	236	14	5.9%	2	0.8%	. 0	0.0%	0	0.0%	\$ 30,909
Wheeling	13,237	2,105	15.9%	1,333	10.1%	288	2.2%	305	2.3%	\$ 55,491
Illinois	4,647,533	532,783	11.5%	440,973	9.5%	126,145	2.7%	115,203	2.5%	\$ 45,803
USA	106,905,819	10,728,322	10.0%	8,315,735	7.8%	2,397,037	2.2%	2,297,314	2.1%	\$ 41,578

Source: Ceasus 2000 Supplementary Survey

Table 7: Educational Attainment of Population Over 25

		Educational Attainment													
Village or City	Population 25 years & over	9th to 12th grade, no		HS graduate (includes		Some college, no						Graduate or			
Villago of Oity		Less than 9th Grade		diploma		equialency)		degree		Associate degree		Bachelor's degree		professional degree	
		Ν	Percent	N N	Percent	N	Percent	Ν	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
Arlington Heights	54,025	1,467	2.7%	2,452	4.5%	10,475	19.4%	11,479	21.2%	3,051	5.6%	16,309	30.2%	8,792	16.3%
Barrington	6,631	90	1.4%	274	4.1%	880	13.3%	1,179	17.8%	350	5.3%	2,269	34.2%	1,589	24.0%
Barrington Hills	2,952	41	1.4%	78	2.6%	258	8.7%	421	14.3%	152	5.1%	1,149	38.9%	853	28.9%
Elk Grove Village	23,742	801	3.4%	1,496	6.3%	6,570	27.7%	5,749	24.2%	1,625	6.8%	5,407	22.8%	2,094	8.8%
Hoffman Estates	31,543	1,321	4.2%	1,947	6.2%	7,412	23.5%	7,143	22.6%	2,393	7.6%	7,669	24.3%	3,658	11.6%
Inverness	4,482	99	2.2%	170	3.8%	642	14.3%	876	19.5%	279	6.2%	1,398	31.2%	1,018	22.7%
Lake Barrington	3,650	24	0.7%	60	1.6%	408	11.2%	889	24.4%	211	5.8%	1,179	32.3%	879	24.1%
Mount Prospect	39,184	2,740	7.0%	2,879	7.3%	9,311	23.8%	8,097	20.7%	2,305	5.9%	9,182	23.4%	4,670	11.9%
North Barrington	1,962	0	0.0%	30	1.5%	219	11.2%	327	16.7%	158	8.1%	779	39.7%	449	22.9%
Palatine	43,592	2,336	5.4%	2,404	5.5%	8,432	19.3%	9,557	21.9%	2,801	6.4%	11,948	27.4%	6,114	14.0%
Prospect Heights	11,684	1,332	11.4%	1,309	11.2%	2,673	22.9%	2,364	20.2%	674	5.8%	2,261	19.4%	1,071	9.2%
Rolling Meadows	16,274	1,378	8.5%	1,281	7.9%	3,878	23.8%	3,749	23.0%	946	5.8%	3,493	21.5%	1,549	9.5%
Schaumburg	52,141	1,375	2.6%	2,889	5.5%	12,059	23.1%	11,629	22.3%	3,916	7.5%	13,859	26.6%	6,414	12.3%
South Barrington	2,385	16	0.7%	50	2.1%	325	13.6%	384	16.1%	116	4.9%	780	32.7%	714	29.9%
Tower Lakes	398	33	8.3%	53	13.3%	220	55.3%	37	9.3%	26	6.5%	16	4.0%	13	3.3%
Wheeling	22,907	1,841	8.0%	2,152	9.4%	5,573	24.3%	4,571	20.0%	1,406	6.1%	4,950	21.6%	2,414	10.5%
Total	317,552	14,894	4.7%	19,524	6.1%	69,335	21.8%	68,451	21.6%	20,409	6.4%	82,648	26.0%	42,291	13.3%
Illinois	7,768,756	525,936	6.8%	752,458	9.7%	2,292,922	29.5%	1,613,357	20.8%	489,446	6.3%	1,325,525	17.1%	769,109	9.9%
USA	177,562,899	12,328,762	6.9%	20,364,795	11.5%	52,427,005	29.5%	36,456,924	20.5%	11,493,115	6.5%	28,563,252	16.1%	15,929,046	9.0%

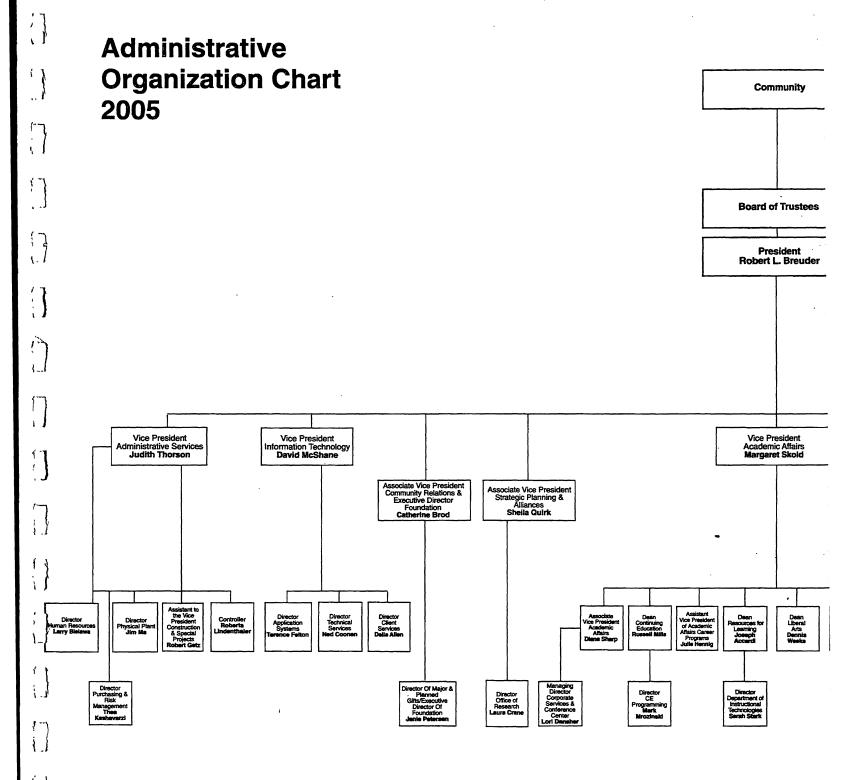
Source: Census 2000 Supplementary Survey

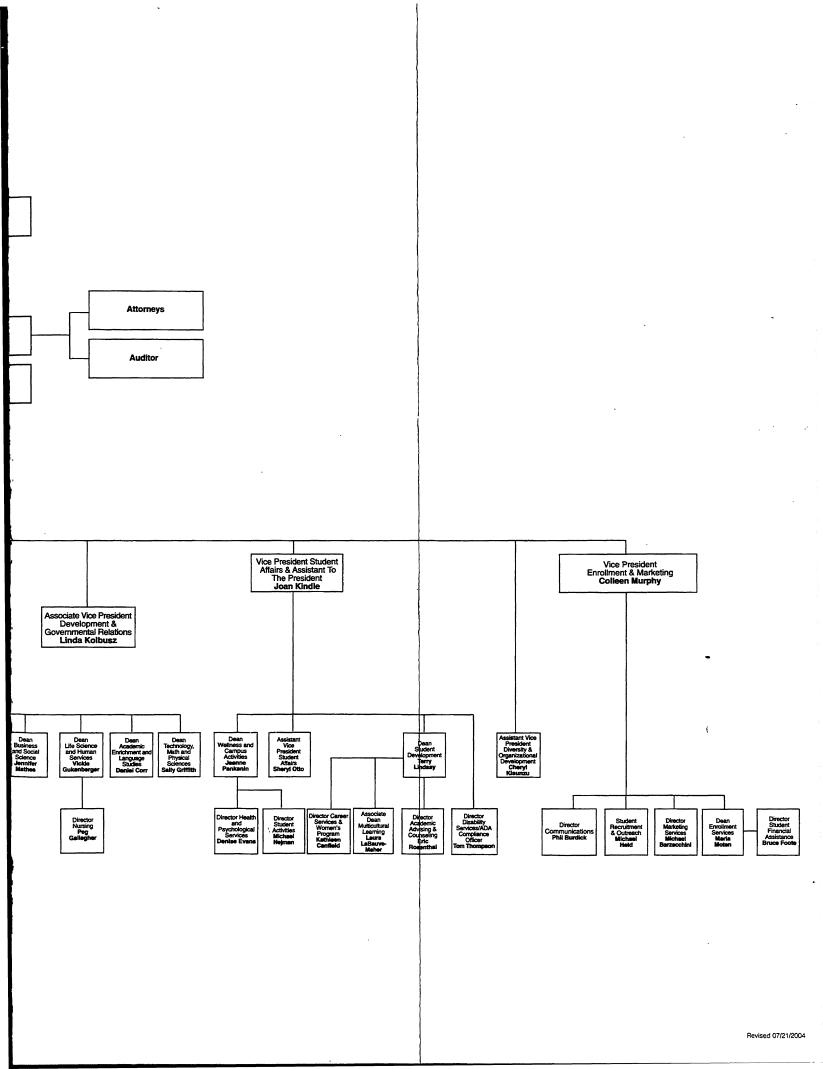
Table 8: Unemployment Rates

	~ 50,0	20 00 0 2 22 22 2	Aproyanceme acute				
Village or City with Population of 25,000 or more	Labor Force 2003	Uriemploye N	d 2003 Average Rate	Labor Force May 2004	Unemployed for May 2004 N Rate		
Arlington Heights	42,588	2,069	4.9%	42,905		4.3%	
Elk Grove Village	20,280	1,147	5.7%	20,343	948	4.7%	
Hoffman Estates	28,895	1,596	5.5%	29,019	1,346	4.6%	
Mount Prospect	32,386	1,593	4.9%	32,549	1,334	4.1%	
Palatine	39,273	2,307	5.9%	39,251	1,779	4.5%	
Schaumburg	46,419	2,538	5.5%	46,725	2,243	4.8%	
Wheeling	21,808	1,231	5.6%	21,796	937	4.3%	
Chicago PMSA	4,235,313	290,004	6.8%	4,261,598	262,264	6.2%	
Illinois	6,330,059	422,263	6.7%	6,373,067	383,325	6.0%	
USA	146,986,000	8,616,000	5.9%	146,974,000	8,203,000	5.6%	

Source: U.S. Department of Labor: www.bls.gov (7/20/04)

Harper College





DESCRIPTION OF DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES/FUNCTIONS

The College has a separate document called the Strategic Long Range Plan that identifies the Goals and Tasks of each area. The College also produces another document called the Outcomes, which details the accomplishments and performance measures across the college. Each of these documents is presented to the Board in an open meeting and then posted on the College's web site, (www.harpercollege.edu/about). The President's annual review is based on the details in all of these documents. The details of those documents are not repeated in this document focusing on the budget.

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Offers instructional programs and services in the following areas:

- College transfer and baccalaureate education
- Career and workforce training
- Professional and community continuing education
- Pre-college and developmental education
- Academic support services
- Corporate and contract training
- Wojcik Conference Center
- Library and resources for learning

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Provides support services for the following:

- Budgeting the allocation and management of college's financial resources
- Facilities ensuring a safe, clean and well-maintained educational environment
- Financial Management and Reporting meet all state and federal reporting requirements; monitor financial operations within the College.

STUDENT AFFAIRS

Assists with the transition to and success within the college environment:

- Provide programs and services such as new student services, orientation and
 assessment, academic advising and counseling, career development and job services,
 student activities and student life, multicultural learning, athletics, disability services,
 health and wellness.
- Foster the development of interpersonal effectiveness, intellectual development, intrapersonal effectiveness and life management dimensions of students.
- Provide meaningful access for all constituents who can benefit from College programs and services.
- Promote student success and retention through specialized intervention systems.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Provides services through the following areas:

- Information Technology/Administrative Systems (IT/AS) responds to and anticipates the direct needs and requests of its customers (Harper Integrated Information System/Regent users).
- Client Services provides support for desktop computing facilities at Harper.
- Technical Services provides the technical infrastructure and related assistance to support all current functions of the Harper College Communications Network (HCCN), as well as planning and implementing ongoing enhancements to support the college's evolving information needs.

HUMAN RESOURCES/DIVERSITY AND ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Provides support for:

- the College through design and implementation of effective personnel policies and systems.
- employees regarding compensation, welfare issues and professional development.
- diversity and organizational development, internal communication, and core values.

ENROLLMENT & MARKETING

Offers services in the following areas:

- Student Registration, Records and Financial Aid
- Limited Enrollment and Admissions
- Planning, Advertising and Promotions
- Outreach and Communications
- Graphics and Printing
- Mailing Services

INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT

Provides support services for:

- Resource Development
- Strategic Planning and Alliances
- Research
- Governance
- Community Relationships
- Legislative
- Educational Foundation

PLANNING AT HARPER COLLEGE

Between 1990 and 1998, the College was guided by a document known as "Our Preferred Future." This statement addressed a number of important technological, social and educational challenges. Unfortunately, planning efforts became disjointed and portions of the College began to make plans independent from one another. The requirements of emerging technology, space deficiencies, shifting enrollment, turnover in faculty and changing relationships with the corporate community have forced the College to examine its programs, services and methods of operation. As indicated by the North Central Association self-study and report, these changes needed to be addressed by a more effective integration of planning with budgeting and operations.

History of the Plan

In the fall of 1997, while recognizing a long history of planning at the College, the Board of Trustees approved a planning policy calling for the establishment of a comprehensive strategic plan for Board approval. This need was supported by the institutional self-study and the NCA evaluation team report. Both identified the need for integration of all levels of planning and better communication to the College community of institutional goals and their accomplishments.

ľ

In 1998, with new presidential leadership, there came a call for the development of a planning process and a comprehensive plan that would examine the direction, progress and needs of the institution. Aware that a number of elements of a comprehensive plan were already in place (e.g., institutional priorities, area goals, divisional plans, unit plans, a technology plan and space study), President Breuder charged the President's Council to prepare a draft of a comprehensive strategic long-range plan for 1998-2001. During the second year the Institutional Planning Review Committee (IPRC) of the shared governance system was authorized to prepare a comprehensive strategic long range plan for 1999-2002 and to be stewards over the process for the future. The current plan represents the seventh comprehensive strategic long-range plan approved by the Board of Trustees since 1998.

A Dynamic Plan

In their first year, the committee, representing all areas of the College, focused on revision of the philosophy, mission and vision statements. In addition, the committee reviewed and approved the institutional priorities.

The Institutional Planning Review Committee, during 1999-2000, focused on modifying the mission statement, setting 2000-2001 institutional priorities and the Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threats (SWOT). The IPRC also focused on the planning process. In cooperation with the College Assembly the planning system was revised for 2000-2001. The new planning process has allowed for greater input from the College community, include linkage between the components of the plan, provide more documentation for SWOT and encourage more effective integration of the plan into the budgeting and ongoing operations of the College.

During 2000-2001 the IPRC (1) revised the Vision statement, (2) finalize the campuswide input guidelines that will be implemented during Quarter 4 (April-June) of each year, (3) identify linkages between SWOT and Goals and Tasks and (4) documented the support data for each statement in SWOT. Also, a petitioning and survey process has been established which provides feedback from all areas of the College. Last year, the Institutional Planning Review Committee (IPRC), in consultation with the College Assembly Council (CAC), expressed a need to provide links among elements of the plan. Therefore, the Goals and Tasks have been linked to the College Priorities. Each College Priority is numbered one to six and the linkage is indicated by the appropriate College Priority at the end of the task statement within parenthesis.

During 2001-2002 a Progress Report was prepared based on the achievements and status of progress of the goals and tasks for the previous year. Significant items were identified and published in the Outcomes Report document for the College. The SLRP has expanded it impact on shaping annual operations, budgeting priorities and administrative objectives and strategies (Operational Plan). As part of a four-year planning cycle, the IPRC conducted a careful look at SWOT and its corresponding documentation. This examination resulted in the identification of "key" SWOT items that need to be targeted during the coming year. As administrative objectives are attained they will incrementally address the goals and tasks in the SLRP. After being advanced through the shared governance system, these changes will be approved annually by the Board of Trustees.

In 2002-2003, the IPRC evaluated the structure of our goals and tasks. A major effort was undertaken to integrate and simplify the area goals into institutional goals. After interviewing each member of President's Council, IPRC worked in teams to consolidate the 43 areas goals into 13 Institutional Goals. The Committee also reviewed the first draft of the College's Environmental Scan, developed by the Office of Research. The Environmental Scan integrates institutional research findings, program review outcomes and marketing assessments into the planning process. A Community Leaders Forum was conducted this year for feedback on the Environmental Scan and future College directions.

Over the last year 2003-2004, the SWOT analysis process was further refined limiting the number of items in each category to 12 by the Institutional Planning Committee (IPC). A focus was given to choosing only items with institutional level impact that could be documented with reliable data.

Use of the Plan

The strategic plan is connected to our budget and on-going annual operations of the College. Financial management, facilities, curriculum, educational delivery methods and other key operations reference the SLRP. Administrators develop one-year objectives and strategies that are tied to the SLRP. These objectives will be reviewed periodically and are assessed in the annual administrative evaluation process.

THE PLANNING PROCESS

Overall steward of the planning process is the Associate Vice President for Strategic Planning and Alliances. This administrator is responsible for the time line, coordination, committee consultation and documentation.

The annual planning cycle contains seven phases:

Phase I - Environmental Scanning

The Office of Research will be responsible for coordinating the internal audit and external assessment of the College's environment. An assessment of the demographics, needs assessments, community input and other studies will be conducted. The College will conduct one major study each year on a three year rotating basis including research on the community, our students and our employees. Outputs of this phase are the Fact Book and the Environmental Scan. From this assessment will come primary issues that need to be addressed by the College during the next planning period. During this phase, the Institutional Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threats (SWOT) will be updated. The results of the SWOT update will serve as a context for the revision of the Goals and Tasks inherent in the Strategic Long Range Plan (SLRP).

Phase II - Review of Foundational Statements

Periodically, the philosophy, mission, and vision statements will be reassessed. When necessary they will be adjusted to reflect new conditions and/or changing needs in the environment.

Phase III - Goals and Tasks Development

The initial part of this phase will be the establishment of the institutional directions as initiated by President's Council, reviewed and recommended by the Institutional Planning Committee for the coming year. The directions come from the assessment of accomplishments from the previous years Outcomes Report and from new challenges emerging from the SWOT analysis.

Every year the goals and tasks will be reviewed and updated as necessary. Tasks specifying the specific focus of the goals will be the responsibility of various committees, or units of the College. These tasks will serve as the basis for prioritized objectives detailed in staff, committee and department plans.

Phase IV - Annual Plan Development

Annual plans are prepared by administrators for the area, division and department planning level. They contain objectives that are consistent with the Institutional Core Values, Institutional Directions and the Goals and Tasks.

Phase V - Plan Monitoring

The Institutional Planning Committee as well as the task implementors monitor tasks as the year progresses. Tasks can be removed from the plan when completed or added to the plan as needed.

Phase VI - Annual Performance

Within the various administrative areas of the College, all participating staff members will report their performance in accomplishing their annual plans and thereby contribute to the implementation of the SLRP.

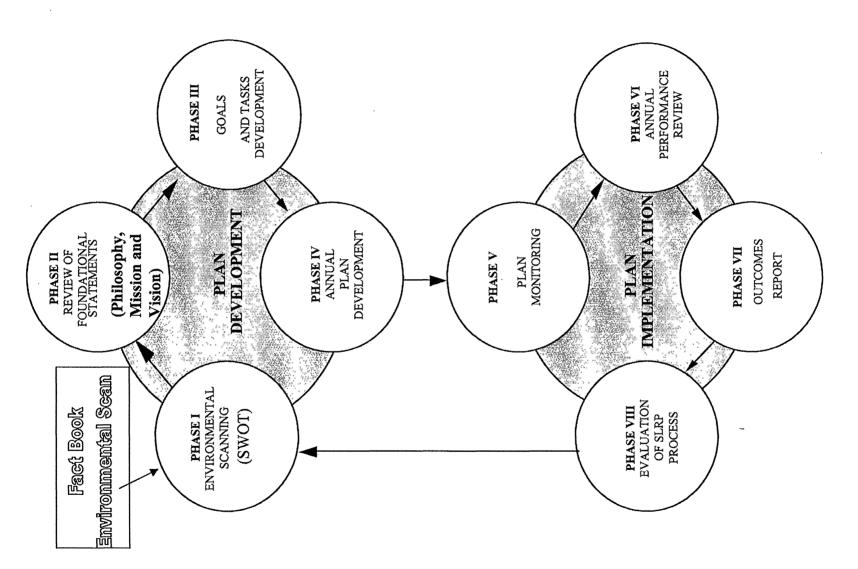
Phase VII Outcomes Report

Two vehicles will be used to report on planning progress. An Outcomes Report that contains the achievements of the College toward implementing the institutional Goals as presented to the Board of Trustees annually and a program level report. Furthermore, each administrator is evaluated annually on their ability to meet their department goals and their impact on the institutions goals.

Phase VIII - Evaluation of SLRP Process

The Strategic Long Range Plan development process will be evaluated annually and adjusted as needed.

STRATEGIC LONG RANGE PLANNING



PHILOSOPHY STATEMENT

We, at Harper College, believe that our charge is to facilitate active learning and foster the knowledge, critical thinking and life/work skills required for participation in our global society. We work with our community partners to enrich the intellectual, cultural and economic fabric of our district. We believe that excellence in education must occur in an ethical climate of integrity and respect. We hold that the strength of our society is rooted in our diversity and that it is through synergy that we achieve excellence.

MISSION STATEMENT

Harper College is a comprehensive community college dedicated to providing excellent education at an affordable cost, promoting personal growth, enriching the local community and meeting the challenges of a global society. The specific purposes of the College are:

- To provide the first two years of baccalaureate education in the liberal and fine arts, the natural and social sciences and preprofessional curricula designed to prepare students to transfer to four-year colleges and universities.
- To provide educational opportunities that enable students to acquire the knowledge and skills necessary to enter a specific career.
- To provide continuing educational opportunities for professional job training, retraining and upgrading of skills and for personal enrichment and wellness.
- To provide developmental instruction for underprepared students and educational opportunities for those who wish to improve their academic abilities and skills.
- To provide co-curricular opportunities that enhance the learning environment and develop the whole person.

Essential to achieving these purposes are all of the College's resources, support programs and services.

VISION STATEMENT

Committed to academic integrity and excellence, Harper College will be a leader in teaching and learning, transforming lives by responding to the needs of the individual and the community.

INSTITUTIONAL DIRECTIONS

- Foster discussion of teaching and learning issues and philosophies and support resulting initiatives.
- Enhance the campus climate and communication through the implementation of the core values, diversity initiatives, relationship building, integration of new employees, the management of organizational change and review of the shared governance system.
- Continue integration and evaluation of a comprehensive strategic enrollment plan that addresses student recruitment, programs, retention and diversity initiatives.
- Continue development of a learner-centered campus with systems and facilities that optimize learning, safety, access and seamless service delivery for all constituents.
- Institutionalize existing and new relationships with external constituents as evidenced through increased public support, funding, programming and partnerships.
- Continue to develop and expand technological resources to enhance instruction and student services.

INSTITUTIONAL GOALS

Goal 1: Teaching and Learning

Effectively review and evaluate the College's overall teaching and learning effort to ensure that the scope of offerings and methods of delivery are effective.

Goal 2: Program Vitality

Effectively evaluate and manage programs, services and technical resources to ensure responsiveness to local needs, to enhance Harper's institutional mission and to support state requirements.

Goal 3: Student Life

Continue to build a community by providing programs and services that develop the whole student and promote participation and a sense of belonging in our collegiate environment.

Goal 4: Resource Development

Solicit and develop comprehensive resources to support the College.

Goal 5: Fiscal Management

Effectively plan and manage Harper's financial resources by developing and implementing clear financial systems that incorporate regulatory requirements.

Goal 6: Recruitment and Retention

Develop and implement systems and programs to successfully recruit and retain students.

Goal 7 - Facilities

Ensure appropriate facilities to meet the instructional and non-instructional needs of our College community.

Goal 8: Technology

Support and enhance technology to meet the academic and administrative needs of the College community.

Goal 9: Employee Enhancement

Ensure employee recruitment development and retention through appropriate processes.

Goal 10: Institutional Leadership

Foster effective leadership and decision-making by integrating shared governance, strategic planning, research and evaluation.

Goal 11: Community Alliances

Develop and nurture relationships with educational, business and public sector partners to benefit the College and community.

Goal 12: College Communications

Build awareness and promote the reputation of the College through quality communications.

Goal 13: Diversity

Create a campus climate that is supportive of cultural differences and respectful of all constituents.

FUNDING OF THE 2004/2005 INSTITUTIONAL GOALS

		FY 04/05	Other Goals
College Area	Initiative Description	Estimated Cost	Affected (1-13)
Goal 1: Effectively revi	ew and evaluate the College's overall teaching and learning effort to ensure that the sc	ope of offerings and met	hods of
delivery are effective.			
Academic Affairs	Expand flexible scheduling options to include alternative delivery models such as online, blended learning, and condensed modes	Staff time	6
Academic Affairs	Assess the curriculum using assessment and review processes and make appropriate additions, deletions and modifications. i.e. program reviews and administrative toolkit.	Staff time + \$10,000	2
Academic Affairs	Expand appropriate instructional technology into the curriculum with particular emphasis on the development and delivery of Web-based instruction leading to certification and degrees	DOIT Staff time + \$25,000	8
Academic Affairs	Expand the infusion of multicultural and diversity learning across the curriculum.	Staff time + \$5,000	13
Academic Affairs	Provide development, facilities, and fiscal support for innovative and interactive instruction.	DOIT Staff time + \$22,000	8
Academic Affairs	Evaluate current programs and develop new programs in response to changing community needs	Staff time	
Academic Affairs	Expand learning through the fostering of curriculum infusion opportunities for students.	Staff time	2
Academic Affairs	Provide faculty development through courses and workshops that expand skills in teaching.	T/L Ctr Staff time + \$30,000	
Academic Affairs	Participate in the institution-wide outcomes and self-study process for the Higher Learning Commission visit in 2007.	Staff time + \$35,000	all
Academic Affairs	Identify courses across the College that will fulfill the diversity/multicultural graduation requirement to begin Fall 2005	Staff time	13
Student Affairs	Continue the Multicultural Faculty Fellows Program to diversify curriculum	Staff time + \$16,000	6, 13
Student Affairs	Evaluate the effectiveness of the College's "study hall" program for student athletes	Staff time	6
Student Affairs	Develop appropriate student services and articulation agreements to support Fast Track, and Limited Enrollment expansions	Staff time + \$30,000	2
Student Affairs	Continue to revise and expand transfer articulation agreements with Baccalaureate degree granting institutions.	Staff time + \$10,000	4, 11
Student Affairs	Implement Career Foundations, a new job preparation program for developmentally disabled	Staff time + \$10,000	7, 11
Information Technology	Instructional Technology Plan	Staff time	3,4,5
Information Technology	Provide Hosting of Blackboard for online course delivery	\$39,500	6
Information Technology	Continue process of upgrading classrooms to media rich rooms	\$112,000	3
Information Technology	Faculty technology mini-grants	\$25,000	3,4
Information Technology	Hotspot for student access	Staff time	2,3,6,7,8,12
Enrollment and Marketing	To develop and implement new strategies to address specific processes in Admissions Processing, Scholarships and Financial Assistance, Registration and Records areas for the successful implementation of new Limited Enrollment programs.	Staff time	
Enrollment and Marketing	Continue to develop clear procedures, systems and standards in the Admissions Processing Office to respond to new program offerings in the Life Sciences and Human Services Division and other Academic Affairs Divisions.	Staff time	
Enrollment and Marketing	Continue to assess the College's policies as it relates to short-term vocational programs to provide more flexibility and greater access while maintaining academic standards.	Staff time	
Enrollment and Marketing	Give research support to departments undergoing program review or accreditation by providing standard reports and customized studies.	Staff time	
Enrollment and Marketing	Provide leadership to develop institutional effectiveness indicators.	Staff time	
Enrollment and Marketing	Provide leadership to develop institutional effectiveness indicators. Give research support to departments undergoing program review or accreditation by providing standard	Staff time	
Strategic Planning Strategic Planning	reports and customized studies. Conduct Community Survey to support program planning needs.	Staff time + \$30,000 survey	

- 20

Academic Affairs Acquire and replace instructional capital equipment in support of the curriculum. Offer programs and services at times and locations that respond to student needs including offerings at off-site locations and Web applications. Academic Affairs Assess application technology in the library and take appropriate action to ensure its impact and currency to support the curricular needs of students, faculty, administrators and staff. Address curriculum compatibility with the Illinois Articulation Initiative, Education to Careers Standards, and the Workforce Investment Act. Academic Affairs Continue to refine the Program Review process across the curriculum. Staff time Conduct annual assessment and accountability reviews of curriculum and make improvements where necessary. Conduct annual assessment and accountability reviews of curriculum and make improvements where necessary. Academic Affairs Participate in identification of selected Bachelor of Applied Science programs in anticipation of legislative change in Community College enabling legislation. Student Affairs Implement Women's Program Displaced Homemakers Grant Student Affairs Complete Program Review for Physical Education Student Affairs Continue to ensure haltic health compliance with NJCAA requirements Student Affairs Continue to ensure haltic health compliance with NJCAA requirements Staff time + \$3,000 Student Affairs Acontinue to ensure halter meet students meet state and local health requirements Continue to gather student data and implement measurements of access, satisfaction, quality, retention Student Affairs Restructure the Deaf support/grograms that are part of the IDHS/ORS grant Student Affairs Evaluate to ensure Harper meets Off of development and students Staff time + \$1,000 Strategic Database Information Technology Strategic Database Interpret numerous federal and state regulations as it relates to Enrollment Services functions and recommend policy and procedures to comply with regulatory mandates. Enrollment and Marketing	College Area	Initiative Description	FY 04/05 Estimated Cost	Other Goals Affected (1-13)
Institutional mission, and to support state requirements. Develop and promote library resources that support the curriculum and life-long learning needs of the diverse Harper district. Academic Affairs Acquire and replace instructional capital equipment in support of the curriculum. \$2:10,000	Goal 2: Effectively eva	luate and manage programs, services and technical resources to ensure responsivenes	s to local needs, to en	hance our
Develop and promote library resources that support the curriculum and life-long learning needs of the diverse Harper district. Academic Affairs Academic Affairs Acquire and replace instructional capital equipment in support of the curriculum. Academic Affairs Academic Affairs Academic Affairs Academic Affairs Assess application technology in the library and take appropriate action to ensure its impact and currency to support the curricular needs of students, faculty, administrators and staff. Academic Affairs Academic				
Academic Affairs diverse Harper district. Staff time 1 Academic Affairs Acquire and replace instructional capital equipment in support of the curriculum. \$210,000 Offer programs and services at times and locations that respond to student needs including offerings at off-site locations and Web applications. Academic Affairs Assess application technology in the library and take appropriate action to ensure its impact and currency to support the curricular needs of students, faculty, administrators and staff. Address curriculum compatibility with the Illinois Articulation Initiative, Education to Careers Standards, and the Workforce Investment Act. Academic Affairs Continue to refine the Program Review process across the curriculum. Conduct annual assessment and accountability reviews of curriculum and make improvements where necessary. Academic Affairs Participate in identification of selected Bachelor of Applied Science programs in anticipation of legislative change in Community College enabling legislation. Student Affairs Compiler Program Deplaced Homemakers Grant Staff time Student Affairs Compiler Program Review for Physical Education Staff time Student Affairs Continue to ensure athletic health compilance with NJCAA requirements Staff time Student Affairs Continue to ensure halte career students meet state and local health requirements Staff time + \$3,000 Student Affairs Continue to ensure halter meets OSHA requirements related to blood borne pathogens, Hepatitis B, hearing conservation & respiratory protection Staff time Student Affairs Restructure the Deaf support/programs that are part of the IDHS/ORS grant Staff time Student Affairs Restructure the Deaf support/programs that are part of the IDHS/ORS grant Staff time Staff tim	mattational mission, e		<u> </u>	
Academic Affairs Acquire and replace instructional capital equipment in support of the curriculum. Offer programs and services at times and locations that respond to student needs including offerings at off-site locations and Web applications. Staff time Assess application technology in the library and take appropriate action to ensure its impact and currency to support the curricular needs of students, faculty, administrators and staff. Staff time Academic Affairs Academic Affairs Academic Affairs Continue to refine the Program Review process across the curriculum. Conduct annual assessment and accountability reviews of curriculum and make improvements where necessary. Conduct annual assessment and accountability reviews of curriculum and make improvements where necessary. Academic Affairs Participate in identification of selected Bachelor of Applied Science programs in anticipation of legislative change in Community College enabling legislation. Student Affairs Implement Women's Program Displaced Homemakers Grant Student Affairs Complete Program Review for Physical Education Student Affairs Continue to ensure theitic health compliance with NJCAA requirements Student Affairs Continue to ensure habitic health compliance with NJCAA requirements Student Affairs Continue to ensure Harper meets OSHA requirements enter the staff time + \$3,000 Student Affairs Continue to gather student data and implement measurements of access, satisfaction, quality, retention and student success to determine impact and use as a basis for program development Student Affairs Restructure the Deaf support/programs that are part of the IDHS/ORS grant Student Affairs Evaluate the new curricular approach for developmental classes for Deaf/Hard of Hearing students Staff time + \$1,000 Information Technology Information Technology Information Technology Information Technology Information Technology Approach of development and the same as a basis for program development Interpret numerous federal and state regulations as it relates to Enroll	Academic Affaire		Staff time	1 and 8
Academic Affairs Offer programs and services at times and locations that respond to student needs including offerings at off-site locations and Web applications. Assess application technology in the library and take appropriate action to ensure its impact and currency to support the curricular needs of students, faculty, administrators and staff. Address curriculum compatibility with the Illinois Articulation Initiative, Education to Careers Standards, and the Workforce Investment Act. Academic Affairs Continue to refine the Program Review process across the curriculum and make improvements where necessary. Conduct annual assessment and accountability reviews of curriculum and make improvements where necessary. Participate in identification of selected Bachelor of Applied Science programs in anticipation of legislative change in Community College enabling legislation. Student Affairs Implement Women's Program Displaced Homemakers Grant Student Affairs Complete Program Review for Physical Education Student Affairs Continue to ensure athletic health compliance with NJCAA requirements Staff time \$3,000 Student Affairs Continue to ensure hapter meets OSHA requirements related to blood borne pathogens, Hepatitis B, hearing conservation & respiratory protection Continue to gather student data and implement measurements of access, satisfaction, quality, retention and student Affairs Restructure the Deaf support/programs that are part of the IDHS/ORS grant Student Affairs Promote & develop transcription services with MCPO grant support Student Affairs Promote & develop transcription services with MCPO grant support Information Technology Information Technology Interpret numerous federal and state regulations as it relates to Enrollment Services functions and recommend policy and procedures to comply with regulatory mandates. Enrollment and Marketing Continue to evaluate Harper College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness Complete revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional a				1 and 0
Academic Affairs off-site locations and Web applications. Assess application technology in the library and take appropriate action to ensure its impact and currency to support the curricular needs of students, faculty, administrators and staff. Academic Affairs Continue to refine the Program Review process across the curriculum. Conduct annual assessment and accountability reviews of curriculum and make improvements where necessary. Staff time Academic Affairs Complete Program Program Displaced Homemakers Grant Student Affairs Continue to ensure Haelth career students meet state and local health requirements Student Affairs Continue to ensure Haelth career students meet state and local health requirements Continue to ensure Haelth career students meet state and local health requirements Academic Affairs Acade	Academic Analis		1 10,000	
Assess application technology in the library and take appropriate action to ensure its impact and currency to support the curricular needs of students, faculty, administrators and staff. Address curriculum compatibility with the Illinois Articulation Initiative, Education to Careers Standards, and the Workforce Investment Act. Academic Affairs Continue to refine the Program Review process across the curriculum. Staff time Conduct annual assessment and accountability reviews of curriculum and make improvements where necessary. Participate in identification of selected Bachelor of Applied Science programs in anticipation of legislative change in Community College enabling legislation. Student Affairs Student Affairs Implement Women's Program Displaced Homemakers Grant Student Affairs Complete Program Review for Physical Education Student Affairs Continue to ensure athletic health compliance with NJCAA requirements Staff time +\$3,000 Student Affairs Continue to ensure haalth career students meet state and local health requirements Staff time +\$3,000 Student Affairs Continue to ensure Harper meets OSHA requirements related to blood borne pathogens, Hepatitis B, hearing conservation & respiratory protection Continue to gather student data and implement measurements of access, satisfaction, quality, retention Student Affairs Academic Affairs Restructure the Deaf support/programs that are part of the IDHS/ORS grant Student Affairs Promote & develop transcription services with MCPO grant support Student Affairs Promote & develop transcription services with MCPO grant support Staff time +\$1,000 Information Technology Information Technology Complete revisions to college Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness Enrollment and Marketing Continue to evaluate Harper College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness Enrollment and Marketing Complete revisions to college home page and CE sub-home page Enrollment and Marketing	Academic Affairs		Staff time	1
Academic Affairs to support the curricular needs of students, faculty, administrators and staff. Address curriculum compatibility with the Illinois Articulation Initiative, Education to Careers Standards, and the Workforce Investment Act. Staff time Continue to refine the Program Review process across the curriculum. Conduct annual assessment and accountability reviews of curriculum and make improvements where necessary. Academic Affairs Academic Affairs Participate in identification of selected Bachelor of Applied Science programs in anticipation of legislative change in Community College enabling legislation. Student Affairs Student Affairs Implement Women's Program Displaced Homemakers Grant Student Affairs Complete Program Review for Physical Education Student Affairs Continue to ensure athletic health compliance with NJCAA requirements Student Affairs Continue to ensure health career students meet state and local health requirements Staff time + \$3,000 Continue to ensure Harper meets OSHA requirements related to blood borne pathogens, Hepatitis B, hearing conservation & respiratory protection Continue to gather student data and implement measurements of access, satisfaction, quality, retention and student success to determine impact and use as a basis for program development Student Affairs Restructure the Deaf support/programs that are part of the IDHS/ORS grant Student Affairs Promote & develop transcription services with MCPO grant support Information Technology Interpret numerous federal and state regulations as it relates to Enrollment Services functions and recommend policy and procedures to comply with regulatory mandates. Staff time Staff time Staff time Staff time \$1,000 Staff time \$20,000 Interpret numerous federal and state regulations as it relates to Enrollment Services functions and recommend policy and procedures to comply with regulatory mandates. Staff time Staff time \$4,000 Staff time \$20,000 Interpret numerous federal and state regulations as it rel	7 toddornio 7 trians		Otan time	
Address curriculum compatibility with the Illinois Articulation Initiative, Education to Careers Standards, and the Workforce Investment Act. Academic Affairs Continue to refine the Program Review process across the curriculum. Staff time Conduct annual assessment and accountability reviews of curriculum and make improvements where necessary. Participate in identification of selected Bachelor of Applied Science programs in anticipation of legislative change in Community College enabling legislation. Student Affairs Implement Women's Program Displaced Homernakers Grant Student Affairs Complete Program Review for Physical Education Student Affairs Continue to ensure Review for Physical Education Student Affairs Continue to ensure health career students meet state and local health requirements Student Affairs Continue to ensure health career students meet state and local health requirements Student Affairs Continue to ensure health career students meet state and local health requirements Staff time + \$3,000 Continue to ensure Harper meets OSHA requirements related to blood borne pathogens, Hepatitis B, hearing conservation & respiratory protection Student Affairs Continue to gather student data and implement measurements of access, satisfaction, quality, retention and student success to determine impact and use as a basis for program development Student Affairs Restructure the Deaf support/programs that are part of the IDHS/ORS grant Student Affairs Evaluate the new curricular approach for developmental classes for Deaf/Hard of Hearing students Staff time + \$1,000 Information Technology Interpret numerous federal and state regulations as it relates to Enrollment Services functions and recommend policy and procedures to comply with regulatory mandates. Complete revisions to college home page and CE sub-home page Enrollment and Marketing Complete revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including on-line	Academic Affairs		Staff time	1
Academic Affairs Continue to refine the Program Review process across the curriculum. Conduct annual assessment and accountability reviews of curriculum and make improvements where necessary. Participate in identification of selected Bachelor of Applied Science programs in anticipation of legislative change in Community College enabling legislation. Student Affairs Implement Women's Program Displaced Homemakers Grant Student Affairs Complete Program Review for Physical Education Student Affairs Continue to ensure athletic health compliance with NJCAA requirements Student Affairs Continue to ensure athletic health compliance with NJCAA requirements Staff time +\$3,000 Student Affairs Continue to ensure health career students meet state and local health requirements Staff time +\$3,000 Student Affairs Continue to ensure Harper meets OSHA requirements related to blood borne pathogens, Hepatitis B, hearing conservation & respiratory protection Student Affairs Student Affairs Academic Affairs Student Affairs Student Affairs Student Affairs Restructure the Deaf support/programs that are part of the IDHS/ORS grant Student Affairs Student Affairs Evaluate the new curricular approach for developmental classes for Deaf/Hard of Hearing students Staff time +\$1,000 Information Technology Interpret numerous federal and state regulations as it relates to Enrollment Services functions and recommend policy and procedures to comply with regulatory mandates. Staff time Staff time Staff time +\$1,000 Strategic Database Enrollment and Marketing Continue to evaluate Harper College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness \$8,500 As part of revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including on-line	roducinie rinans		Otan time	
Academic Affairs Conduct annual assessment and accountability reviews of curriculum. Conduct annual assessment and accountability reviews of curriculum and make improvements where necessary. Participate in identification of selected Bachelor of Applied Science programs in anticipation of legislative change in Community College enabling legislation. Student Affairs Complete Program Displaced Homemakers Grant Student Affairs Complete Program Review for Physical Education Student Affairs Continue to ensure athletic health compliance with NJCAA requirements Staff time + \$3,000 Student Affairs Continue to ensure athletic health compliance with NJCAA requirements Continue to ensure harper meets OSHA requirements related to blood borne pathogens, Hepatitis B, hearing conservation & respiratory protection Continue to gather student data and implement measurements of access, satisfaction, quality, retention and student success to determine impact and use as a basis for program development Student Affairs Restructure the Deaf support/programs that are part of the IDHS/ORS grant Student Affairs Evaluate the new curricular approach for developmental classes for Deaf/Hard of Hearing students Staff time + \$1,000 Strategic Database Enrollment and Marketing Continue to evaluate Harper College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness Enrollment and Marketing Complete revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including on-line	Academic Affairs		Staff time	1
Conduct annual assessment and accountability reviews of curriculum and make improvements where necessary. Participate in identification of selected Bachelor of Applied Science programs in anticipation of legislative change in Community College enabling legislation. Student Affairs Implement Women's Program Displaced Homemakers Grant Staff time Student Affairs Complete Program Review for Physical Education Student Affairs Continue to ensure athletic health compliance with NJCAA requirements Staff time + \$3,000 Student Affairs Continue to ensure health career students meet state and local health requirements Student Affairs Continue to ensure Harper meets OSHA requirements related to blood borne pathogens, Hepatitis B, hearing conservation & respiratory protection Continue to gather student data and implement measurements of access, satisfaction, quality, retention and student success to determine impact and use as a basis for program development Staff time + \$1,000 Student Affairs Restructure the Deaf support/programs that are part of the IDHS/ORS grant Staff time Student Affairs Promote & develop transcription services with MCPO grant support Student Affairs Promote & develop transcription services with MCPO grant support Enrollment and Marketing Continue to evaluate Harper College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness Enrollment and Marketing Continue to evaluate Harper College home page and CE sub-home page Enrollment and Marketing Continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including on-line				
Academic Affairs Participate in identification of selected Bachelor of Applied Science programs in anticipation of legislative change in Community College enabling legislation. Student Affairs Implement Women's Program Displaced Homemakers Grant Student Affairs Complete Program Review for Physical Education Student Affairs Continue to ensure athletic health compliance with NJCAA requirements Student Affairs Continue to ensure health career students meet state and local health requirements Continue to ensure Harper meets OSHA requirements related to blood borne pathogens, Hepatitis B, hearing conservation & respiratory protection Continue to gather student data and implement measurements of access, satisfaction, quality, retention and student success to determine impact and use as a basis for program development Student Affairs Restructure the Deaf support/programs that are part of the IDHS/ORS grant Student Affairs Evaluate the new curricular approach for developmental classes for Deaf/Hard of Hearing students Staff time +\$1,000 Student Affairs Promote & develop transcription services with MCPO grant support Information Technology Strategic Database Inrollment and Marketing Continue to evaluate Harper College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness Enrollment and Marketing Complete revisions to college home page and CE sub-home page \$8,500	Academic Analis	Conduct annual assessment and accountability reviews of curriculum and make improvements where	Otan time	
Participate in identification of selected Bachelor of Applied Science programs in anticipation of legislative change in Community College enabling legislation. Student Affairs Implement Women's Program Displaced Homemakers Grant Staff time Student Affairs Complete Program Review for Physical Education Student Affairs Continue to ensure athletic health compliance with NJCAA requirements Staff time + \$3,000 Student Affairs Continue to ensure thealth career students meet state and local health requirements Staff time + \$3,000 Student Affairs Continue to ensure Harper meets OSHA requirements related to blood borne pathogens, Hepatitis B, hearing conservation & respiratory protection Student Affairs Continue to gather student data and implement measurements of access, satisfaction, quality, retention and student success to determine impact and use as a basis for program development Student Affairs Restructure the Deaf support/programs that are part of the IDHS/ORS grant Student Affairs Evaluate the new curricular approach for developmental classes for Deaf/Hard of Hearing students Staff time + \$1,000 Strategic Database Information Technology Interpret numerous federal and state regulations as it relates to Enrollment Services functions and recommend policy and procedures to comply with regulatory mandates. Staff time Staff time Staff time + \$1,000 Staff time + \$1,000 Strategic Database Enrollment and Marketing Continue to evaluate Harper College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness Enrollment and Marketing Complete revisions to college home page and CE sub-home page As part of revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including on-line	Academic Affaire		Staff time	1 1
Academic Affairs Change in Community College enabling legislation. Staff time	Academic Analis		Otan time	
Student Affairs Implement Women's Program Displaced Homemakers Grant Staff time \$3,000 Student Affairs Complete Program Review for Physical Education Staff time + \$3,000 Student Affairs Continue to ensure athletic health compliance with NJCAA requirements Staff time + \$3,000 Student Affairs Continue to ensure health career students meet state and local health requirements Staff time + \$3,000 Student Affairs Continue to ensure Harper meets OSHA requirements related to blood borne pathogens, Hepatitis B, hearing conservation & respiratory protection Staff time + \$1,000 Continue to gather student data and implement measurements of access, satisfaction, quality, retention and student success to determine impact and use as a basis for program development Staff time + \$5,000 Student Affairs Restructure the Deaf support/programs that are part of the IDHS/ORS grant Staff time Student Affairs Evaluate the new curricular approach for developmental classes for Deaf/Hard of Hearing students Staff time + \$1,000 Staff time + \$1,000 Information Technology Strategic Database Staff time + \$1,000 Interpret numerous federal and state regulations as it relates to Enrollment Services functions and recommend policy and procedures to comply with regulatory mandates. Staff time Staff tim	Academic Affaire		Staff time	1
Student Affairs				6
Student Affairs Continue to ensure athletic health compliance with NJCAA requirements Student Affairs Continue to ensure health career students meet state and local health requirements Continue to ensure Harper meets OSHA requirements related to blood borne pathogens, Hepatitis B, hearing conservation & respiratory protection Continue to gather student data and implement measurements of access, satisfaction, quality, retention Student Affairs And student success to determine impact and use as a basis for program development Student Affairs Restructure the Deaf support/programs that are part of the IDHS/ORS grant Student Affairs Evaluate the new curricular approach for developmental classes for Deaf/Hard of Hearing students Staff time + \$1,000 Student Affairs Promote & develop transcription services with MCPO grant support Information Technology Strategic Database Interpret numerous federal and state regulations as it relates to Enrollment Services functions and recommend policy and procedures to comply with regulatory mandates. Enrollment and Marketing Continue to evaluate Harper College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness Enrollment and Marketing Complete revisions to college home page and CE sub-home page As part of revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including on-line				
Student Affairs Continue to ensure health career students meet state and local health requirements Continue to ensure Harper meets OSHA requirements related to blood borne pathogens, Hepatitis B, hearing conservation & respiratory protection Student Affairs Staff time + \$1,000 Continue to gather student data and implement measurements of access, satisfaction, quality, retention Student Affairs Restructure the Deaf support/programs that are part of the IDHS/ORS grant Student Affairs Evaluate the new curricular approach for developmental classes for Deaf/Hard of Hearing students Staff time + \$5,000 Student Affairs Promote & develop transcription services with MCPO grant support Staff time + \$1,000 Strategic Database Information Technology Strategic Database Enrollment and Marketing Continue to evaluate Harper College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness Enrollment and Marketing Complete revisions to college home page and CE sub-home page As part of revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including on-line				
Continue to ensure Harper meets OSHA requirements related to blood borne pathogens, Hepatitis B, Student Affairs hearing conservation & respiratory protection Continue to gather student data and implement measurements of access, satisfaction, quality, retention and student success to determine impact and use as a basis for program development Student Affairs Restructure the Deaf support/programs that are part of the IDHS/ORS grant Student Affairs Evaluate the new curricular approach for developmental classes for Deaf/Hard of Hearing students Staff time + \$1,000 Student Affairs Promote & develop transcription services with MCPO grant support Staff time + \$1,000 Information Technology Strategic Database Enrollment and Marketing Continue to evaluate Harper College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness Enrollment and Marketing Complete revisions to college home page and CE sub-home page As part of revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including on-line				
Student Affairs hearing conservation & respiratory protection Continue to gather student data and implement measurements of access, satisfaction, quality, retention and student success to determine impact and use as a basis for program development Staff time + \$5,000 Student Affairs Restructure the Deaf support/programs that are part of the IDHS/ORS grant Student Affairs Evaluate the new curricular approach for developmental classes for Deaf/Hard of Hearing students Staff time + \$1,000 Student Affairs Promote & develop transcription services with MCPO grant support Staff time + \$1,000 Strategic Database Function Technology Interpret numerous federal and state regulations as it relates to Enrollment Services functions and recommend policy and procedures to comply with regulatory mandates. Enrollment and Marketing Continue to evaluate Harper College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness Enrollment and Marketing Complete revisions to college home page and CE sub-home page As part of revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including on-line	Otadent Anana		Ctan time : \$0,000	
Continue to gather student data and implement measurements of access, satisfaction, quality, retention and student success to determine impact and use as a basis for program development Student Affairs Restructure the Deaf support/programs that are part of the IDHS/ORS grant Student Affairs Evaluate the new curricular approach for developmental classes for Deaf/Hard of Hearing students Staff time + \$1,000 Student Affairs Promote & develop transcription services with MCPO grant support Staff time + \$1,000 Information Technology Strategic Database Staff time + \$1,000 Interpret numerous federal and state regulations as it relates to Enrollment Services functions and recommend policy and procedures to comply with regulatory mandates. Enrollment and Marketing Continue to evaluate Harper College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness Enrollment and Marketing Complete revisions to college home page and CE sub-home page As part of revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including on-line	Student Affaire	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Staff time + \$1 000	
Student Affairs and student success to determine impact and use as a basis for program development Staff time + \$5,000 Student Affairs Restructure the Deaf support/programs that are part of the IDHS/ORS grant Staff time Student Affairs Evaluate the new curricular approach for developmental classes for Deaf/Hard of Hearing students Staff time + \$1,000 Student Affairs Promote & develop transcription services with MCPO grant support Staff time + \$1,000 Information Technology Strategic Database \$20,000 Interpret numerous federal and state regulations as it relates to Enrollment Services functions and recommend policy and procedures to comply with regulatory mandates. Staff time Enrollment and Marketing Continue to evaluate Harper College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness Enrollment and Marketing Complete revisions to college home page and CE sub-home page \$8,500 As part of revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including on-line	Otadent Analis		Otan time : \$1,000	
Student AffairsRestructure the Deaf support/programs that are part of the IDHS/ORS grantStaff timeStudent AffairsEvaluate the new curricular approach for developmental classes for Deaf/Hard of Hearing studentsStaff time + \$1,000Student AffairsPromote & develop transcription services with MCPO grant supportStaff time + \$1,000Information TechnologyStrategic Database\$20,000Interpret numerous federal and state regulations as it relates to Enrollment Services functions and recommend policy and procedures to comply with regulatory mandates.Staff timeEnrollment and MarketingContinue to evaluate Harper College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectivenessEnrollment and MarketingComplete revisions to college home page and CE sub-home page\$8,500As part of revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including on-line	Student Affaire		Staff time + \$5,000	
Student Affairs Evaluate the new curricular approach for developmental classes for Deaf/Hard of Hearing students Staff time + \$1,000 Student Affairs Promote & develop transcription services with MCPO grant support Staff time + \$1,000 Information Technology Strategic Database \$20,000 Interpret numerous federal and state regulations as it relates to Enrollment Services functions and recommend policy and procedures to comply with regulatory mandates. Staff time Enrollment and Marketing Continue to evaluate Harper College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness Enrollment and Marketing Complete revisions to college home page and CE sub-home page \$8,500 As part of revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including on-line				6
Student Affairs Promote & develop transcription services with MCPO grant support Staff time + \$1,000 Information Technology Strategic Database \$20,000 Interpret numerous federal and state regulations as it relates to Enrollment Services functions and recommend policy and procedures to comply with regulatory mandates. Staff time Enrollment and Marketing Continue to evaluate Harper College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness Enrollment and Marketing Complete revisions to college home page and CE sub-home page \$8,500 As part of revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including on-line				6
Information Technology Strategic Database Interpret numerous federal and state regulations as it relates to Enrollment Services functions and recommend policy and procedures to comply with regulatory mandates. Enrollment and Marketing Continue to evaluate Harper College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness Enrollment and Marketing Complete revisions to college home page and CE sub-home page As part of revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including on-line				
Interpret numerous federal and state regulations as it relates to Enrollment Services functions and Enrollment and Marketing Enrollment and Marketing Continue to evaluate Harper College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness Enrollment and Marketing Complete revisions to college home page and CE sub-home page As part of revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including on-line				3,4
Enrollment and Marketing recommend policy and procedures to comply with regulatory mandates. Enrollment and Marketing Continue to evaluate Harper College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness Enrollment and Marketing Complete revisions to college home page and CE sub-home page \$8,500 As part of revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including on-line	miorination recimelegy		420,000	- U,-T
Enrollment and Marketing Continue to evaluate Harper College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness Enrollment and Marketing Complete revisions to college home page and CE sub-home page S8,500 As part of revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including on-line	Enrollment and Marketing	·	Staff time	
Enrollment and Marketing Complete revisions to college home page and CE sub-home page \$8,500 As part of revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including on-line	Lineariest and warketing	recommend policy and procedures to comply with regulatory mandates.	Otan time	
Enrollment and Marketing Complete revisions to college home page and CE sub-home page \$8,500 As part of revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including on-line	Enrollment and Marketing	Continue to evaluate Harner College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness		
As part of revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including on-line			\$8 500	
	Emonition and marketing			
	Enrollment and Marketing			
Enrollment and Marketing Evaluate impact of collecting application fee on-line upon number of applications submitted.				
Survey the community to determine the supply and demand data for selected Baccalaureate Programs to				
	Strategic Planning		Staff time + 60 000	1,6,10

College Area	Initiative Description	FY 04/05 Estimated Cost	Other Goals Affected (1-13)
Goal 3: Continue to bu	uild a community by providing programs and services that develop the whole student	and promote participation	on and a sense of
belonging in our colle			
Academic Affairs	Participate in information sessions and student recruiting programs	Staff time + \$5,000	6
Academic Affairs	Plan and staff academic recognitions and convocations	Staff time + \$45,000	
Student Affairs	Continue implementation of "Welcome to Harper" community building campaigns	Staff time + \$15,000	
Student Affairs	Continue to administer award-winning eXcel Student Leadership Series	Staff time + \$7,500	
Student Affairs	Administer programming for multicultural student leaders	Staff time + \$2,000	6, 13
Student Affairs	Serve as campus leader for alcohol education/prevention	Staff time + \$1,000	
Student Affairs	Host a variety of student gatherings for disabled students linked with programs & special courses	Staff time + \$500	
Student Affairs	Assist with implementation of new identification card system for students	Staff time + \$5,000	
Student Affairs	Assist with the implementation of the campus community building campaign (CARE)	Staff time + \$3,000	
Student Affairs	Assist with the implementation of new smoking areas	Staff time + \$3,000	
Information Technology	Student ID Project	\$94,172	1,2,6,7
Administrative Services	Implement strategy for Public Safety and Student Affairs to work more closely together to build commu	nity Staff time	
		FY 04/05	Other Goals
College Area	Initiative Description	Estimated Cost	Affected (1-13)
Goal 4: Solicit and dev	velop comprehensive resources to support the College.		
	Seek public and private sector funding to support institutional initiatives, especially grants that support		T
Academic Affairs	academic programs	Staff time	
	Continue to seek, receive and administer grants and other sources of funding to support programming	and	
Student Affairs	services	Staff time	
Student Affairs	Solicit the HECA grant to support multicultural student development and transfer	Staff time	6, 13
Student Affairs	Continue to work at attracting new rental groups for College facilities	Staff time	7, 11
	Continue to identify and work with community groups that have an interest in partnering to develop and		
Student Affairs	improve College facilities	Staff time	7, 11
Student Affairs	Evaluate and modify the IDHS/ORS grant for FY '06	Staff time	6, 13
Administrative Services	Develop new parking collection system	\$7,500	
Administrative Services	Implement new Bicycle Patrol in public safety funded by foundation	\$7,000	
Administrative Services	Finalize Energy Management Grant project	\$35,000	
Development	Develop and provide support for submission of public sector proposals.	733,533	
Strategic Alliances	Seek partnerships to support current and future programs.	Staff time	
Foundation	Raise or earn \$1.2 million in private sector support.		
Foundation	Obtain a \$65,000 grant from the Motorola Foundation to support endowed scholarship.		
Foundation	Obtain a \$20,000 grant from SBC to support Computer Literacy.		
Foundation	Obtain a \$15,000 grant from Omron Foundation to support the art collection.		
Foundation	Obtain a \$10,000 grant from the McGraw Foundation to support the REACH program.		
Foundation	Obtain a \$15,000 grant for the Research Retirement Foundation to support senior programming.		

		FY 04/05	Other Goals
College Area	Initiative Description	Estimated Cost	Affected (1-13)
Goal 4: Solicit and deve	lop comprehensive resources to support the College. (continued)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Foundation	Obtain a \$15,000 grant from the Chicago's Women's Foundation to support the Women's Program.		T
Foundation	Acquire 3 new pieces of art for the art collection.		
Foundation	Provide 5-8 grants to the college for the Resource for Excellence program.		
Foundation	Host a community education program about ethical wills and advanced directives.		
Foundation	Host a CE event for professional advisors about charitable gifting for their clients.		
Foundation	Raise \$300,000 from the President's Circle initiatives.		
Foundation	Receive 6 new testamentary gifts for the Harper Heritage Society.		
Foundation	Raise \$40,000 from the Pacesetter's Campaign.		
Foundation	Raise \$30,000 from the employee campaign.		
Foundation	Net \$76,000 from the Gala.		
Foundation	Net \$75,000 from the Golf Open.		
Foundation	Raise \$250,000 from Director's Circle Initiatives.		
Foundation	Implement a fund raising campaign for the celebration opening of Avanté to raise \$80,000.		
		FY 04/05	Other Goals
College Area	Initiative Description	Estimated Cost	Affected (1-13)
requirements. Academic Affairs	Manage program offerings within allocated budgets through respective cost center managers.	Staff time	
Academic Affairs	Manage auxiliary enterprises in a fiscally effective manner.	Otan time	
7 toddomio 7 than 5	Budget incremental resources for new programs and continue to develop and project 3-year budget		
Academic Affairs	planning.	Staff time + \$100,000	7
Student Affairs	Monitor and respond to grant agency requirements as necessary	Staff time	•
Administrative Services	Implement new GASB 39 requirements with FY 04 audit	Staff time	
Administrative Services	Implement new ICCB reporting requirements	Staff time	
Administrative Services	Plan ERP implementation schedule for the finance area and implement	\$35,000	
Administrative Services	Develop phase one of new internal control procedures	Staff time	
Administrative Services	Sell bonds as part of bi-annual bond sale strategy	\$20.000	
Administrative Services	Reaffirm Moody's Aaa bond rating	\$2,000	
Administrative Services	Implement new purchasing procedures and plan for move to E purchasing	Staff time	
Administrative Services	Implement new audit procedures	Staff time	
HR/Diversity &	Work collaboratively with Assoc. VP for Dev/Gov Relations & Assoc. Dean for Multicultural learning to		
	identify grant opportunities to fund Diversity/Org. Devel. Initiatives.	Staff time	
Foundation	Secure an unqualified audit.		
Foundation	Produce a balanced budget.		
Foundation	Secure a 9% or greater return on investments.		

		FY 04/05	Other Goals
College Area	Initiative Description	Estimated Cost	Affected (1-13)
Goal 6: Develop and i	implement systems and programs to successfully recruit and retain students.		
	Continue to sponsor academic recognition events for high school students in writing, art, music, fashion,		
Academic Affairs	math, accounting, etc.	Staff time + \$10,000	5
Academic Affairs	Retain students in courses and programs to goal completion.	Staff time	
	Deliver academic support through the Tutoring Center, Writing Center, and Library Services to aid in		
Academic Affairs	student retention.	Staff time + grants	
Academic Affairs	Collaborate with Marketing to recruit and retain students in targeted growth programs.	Staff time	
	Continue to sponsor academic recognition events for high school students in writing, art, music, fashion,		
Academic Affairs	math, accounting, etc.	Ì	
	 Continue to develop and market new scheduling options to maximize facilities and attract students to 		
Academic Affairs	alternative schedules	Staff time + \$5,000	1
	Evaluate and refine the SOAP system to maximize participation for students in need of intervention and to		
Student Affairs	improve effectiveness of interventions	Staff time	2
	Examine alternative delivery formats for new part-time and full-time student orientation programs,		
	including an examination of a more flexible format for orientation components (e.g., assessment, advising,		
Student Affairs	registration, ORN 101)	Staff time + \$3,000	2
Student Affairs	Enhance Destination Future program to improve undecided student retention	Staff time + \$3,000	
Student Affairs	Expand program to support and retain adult women	Staff time + \$250	
	Market leadership development programs such as eXcel, Distinguished Scholars, Student Ambassadors		
Student Affairs	and Multicultural Student Leadership	Staff time + \$400	
	Provide programs and develop strategies to promote the Student Center as a student-friendly		
Student Affairs	environment	Staff time +\$1,050	3
Student Affairs	Provide opportunities for leadership and social development via the more than 45 clubs and organizations	Staff time	3
Student Affairs	Advise Multicultural Student Clubs and Organizations	Staff time	3, 13
Student Affairs	Expand the academic and professional development series for underrepresented minority students	Staff time + \$500	3, 13
Student Affairs	Develop and implement retention programs that focus on students of color	Staff time + \$3,000	3, 13
Student Affairs	Co-sponsor the Latinos United in Culture and Education Conference for Latino high school seniors	Staff time + \$1,000	13
Student Affairs	Continue to evaluate strategies that can improve the academic tracking system for athletes	Staff time	
Student Affairs	Implement and evaluate new recruitment and retention strategies developed for Athletics	Staff time + \$3,000	
Student Affairs	Continue to enhance Athletic Coaches In-service Program	Staff time	
Student Affairs	Continue to develop strategies to assist student athletes of color with integration into college life	Staff time + \$1,000	3
Student Affairs	Collaborate with Admissions Outreach to expand the College Awareness Project	Staff time + \$4,000	
Student Affairs	Continue to refine programs & services which promote disabled student retention and success	Staff time + \$500	13
Student Affairs	Expand advising options to meet enrollment growth through new formula funding model	\$97,000	
Student Affairs	Support Women's program initiatives in light of Perkins Grant Cuts	\$11,250	
Student Affairs	Support Disability Services initiatives in light of increased need for interpreting.	\$11,250	
Student Affairs	Initiate a Retention Task Force for identification of Best Practices	Staff time + \$5,000	
	Initiate a task force to review the Development Outcomes Model in preparation for the Higher Learning		
Student Affairs	Commission Review	Staff time + \$3,000	

College Area	Initiative Description	FY 04/05 Estimated Cost	Other Goals Affected (1-13)
	plement systems and programs to successfully recruit and retain students. (continued	d)	
Information Technology	Develop & Implement On-Line Admissions System	\$18,000	1,2,6,7
3,			
	Assist with the development and implementation of enrollment strategies to attain an overall 3% increase		
Enrollment and Marketing	in enrollment	Staff time	
	Review fluidity of current business practices that are perceived as enrollment barriers for students and		
Enrollment and Marketing	develop new alternative procedures to ensure accessibility and success.	Staff time	
	Continue to assess the College's policies as it relates to new program offerings programs to provide more		
Enrollment and Marketing	flexibility and greater access while maintaining academic standards.	Staff time	
	To work collaboratively with Academic Affairs and Student Affairs in the development of scheduling		
Enrollment and Marketing	models and strategies to maximize enrollment growth.	Staff time	
	Work collaboratively with Academic Affairs and Student Affairs in the development of strategies for		
Enrollment and Marketing	students to complete AA/AS degrees in defined time blocks.	Staff time	
	Continue to serve as liaison to the Office of Admissions Outreach in providing bilingual financial aid		
Enrollment and Marketing	seminars and assisting with outreach activities.	Staff time	
	Investigate the possibility of creating a separate Admissions application for students enrolled in ESL,		
	AED, Dual Enrollments and High School students in an effort to improve communication flows with these	İ	
Enrollment and Marketing	students after program completion.	Staff time	
Enrollment and Marketing	Improve or develop new awarding strategies of Foundation Scholarships to currently enrolled students.	Staff time	
	To provide for a more suitable space for the Limited Enrollment Processing area that will include a more		
	student friendly reception area and a private meeting space for advising prospective students applying for		
Enrollment and Marketing	these programs.	Staff time	
Enrollment and Marketing	CareerForward and CareerQuest - 4 adult recruiting events will be held either on or off campus	\$2,000	12
Enrollment and Marketing	Work with Career Program Faculty to hold information sessions for their programs	\$3,000	12
Enrollment and Marketing	Open House - 2 open houses for first time in College students	\$3,000	12
Enrollment and Marketing	Distinguished Scholars Open House	\$1,500	12
Enrollment and Marketing	Attend 4 to 7 Special Events e.g. Tribune Health Career Fair, Home & Garden Show	\$5,000	11, 12
Enrollment and Marketing	Continue to work with ACT to receive and utilize research relevant to prospective students	\$2,025	10
	Purchase appropriate supplies in support of Outreach activities and Admissions functions e.g. folders,		
Enrollment and Marketing	food for events, office supplies	\$7,619	
	Providing printed materials to prospective and applicant students in support of converting them to enrolled		
Enrollment and Marketing	students	\$35,000	12
Enrollment and Marketing	Develop and launch seasonal enrollment campaigns for credit recruitment	Staff time + \$300,000	
Enrollment and Marketing	Integrate these campaigns with targeted direct mail, direct e-mail and other related tactics	Staff time	
	Collaborate with outreach and other recruitment areas on campus to link these efforts to key recruitment		
Enrollment and Marketing	and relationship building events, such as career forward	Staff time + \$5000	
Enrollment and Marketing	Provide the Distinguished Scholar award to a minimum of 30 new students per year.	\$83,700	
Enrollment and Marketing	Provide the Distinguished Scholar award to a minimum of 30 continuing students per year.	\$83,700	
	Provide outstanding customer service to insure an exceptional experience for campus visitors and		
Enrollment and Marketing	prospective students		

		FY 04/05	Other Goals
College Area	Initiative Description	Estimated Cost	Affected (1-13)
Goal 7: Ensure approp	riate facilities to meet the instructional and non-instructional needs of our College com	munity.	
Academic Affairs	Occupy new instructional space in the Science, Health Careers and Emerging Technologies Building.	Staff time	
Academic Affairs	Optimize the use of instructional facilities.	Staff time	
	Decommission the portable classrooms from credit programming to other College or College partner uses		
Academic Affairs	to be determined.	Staff time + \$3,000	
Student Affairs	Continue to monitor Educational Specifications for a Campus Life Center/One Stop	Staff time	
Student Affairs	Provide programs and develop strategies to promote student use of the Student Center	Staff time	
Student Affairs	Continue to monitor and improve Lounge areas for student use	Staff time	
Student Affairs	Monitor and evaluate the completion of the campus ADA plan, to increase access	Staff time + Life Safety funds	13
Student Affairs	Continue to provide input on construction & remodeling projects about ADA	Staff time	13
			1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,
Information Technology	Security System for Door Access	\$202,764	12,13
Administrative Services	Complete Construction of Avanté	\$27,424,506	
Administrative Services	Complete Furnishing and Equipping Avanté	\$8,070,000	
Administrative Services	Complete Internal Signage in Avanté	\$65,000	
Administrative Services	Complete Audio Visual Equipment Installation in Avanté	\$325,500	
Administrative Services	Complete Security System in Avanté	\$295,000	
Administrative Services	Complete move into Avanté	\$399,982	
Administrative Services	Complete Exterior Signage	\$90,000	
Administrative Services	Complete Furnishing Performing Arts Center	\$548,000	
Administrative Services	Complete Redevelopment of Parking Lot #3	\$494,300	
Administrative Services	Complete Boiler Expansion Project	\$3,350,000	
Administrative Services	Complete Roof Top Fencing and Landscaping at 650 Higgins	\$47,957	
Administrative Services	Complete FM Transmitter	\$20,704	
Administrative Services	Plan DCEO Infrastructure Project if money is released	\$4,250,000	
Administrative Services	Complete Stair Tread Replacement	\$150,000	
Administrative Services	Complete first phase of Fire Alarm Replacement	\$200,000	
Administrative Services	Complete Asbestos Abatement in various areas across the campus	\$295,000 .	
Administrative Services	Complete general parking lot upkeep	\$255,000	04401-
0-11	held other Barantustan	FY 04/05	Other Goals
College Area	Initiative Description	Estimated Cost	Affected (1-13)
	nhance technology to meet the academic and administrative needs of the College comm		
Academic Affairs	Maintain collaborative relationship with IT to serve instructional programs.	Staff time	
	Maintain faculty development activities through Department of Instructional Technology toward usage of		
Academic Affairs	online and classroom technology	Staff time + \$25,000	
Student Affairs	Develop, enhance and expand methods of delivering health services via the Web	Staff time + \$1,000	
	Enhance the Career Center Web site to update and add materials for undecided students, job seekers	la	
Student Affairs	and career changers	Staff time + \$1,000	
	Enhance Web presence and allow for more student resources for student club and organizations, as well	0. ""	
Student Affairs	as eXcel registration	Staff time	
Student Affairs	Enhance capabilities and promote Web accessibility for services and information	Staff time	

		FY 04/05	Other Goals
College Area	Initiative Description	Estimated Cost	Affected (1-13)
Goal 8: Support and en	hance technology to meet the academic and administrative needs of the College comr	nunity. (continued)	
Student Affairs	Continue to enhance capabilities of and promote listenership of WHCM-FM (88.3FM)	Staff time	
Student Affairs	Continue to promote Web accessibility for disabled students	Staff time	13
Student Affairs	Promote electronic accessibility in computer labs and facilities, especially in new buildings	Staff time	7, 13
Student Affairs	Install and utilize web based version of Compass assessment test	Staff time	
Student Affairs	Assist with ERP implementation process	Staff time + \$20,000	
Information Technology	Implement next phase of Harper Portal	Staff time	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,
Information Technology	Implement Instructional Tools for WEB	Staff time	1,2,3,6
Information Technology	Acquire and implement new ERP System	Staff time + \$4,260,948	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,
Information Technology	Provide ongoing technical support for the implementation phases and the move into the Avante center.	Staff time	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,
Information Technology	Install and activate network technology (HCCN) in Avante	Staff time + \$862,590	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,
Information Technology	Install and activate the A/V for all classrooms, lecture halls and meeting rooms in Avante	Staff time + \$2,137,823	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,
Information Technology	Install desktop and peripheral technology in Avante	Staff time + \$1,197,104	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,
Information Technology	Implement CE WEB Registration and Payment	Staff time + \$24,500	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,
Information Technology	Develop specifications and acquire a SAN and integrated back-up/archival systems	Staff time + \$500,000	1,2,3,6,7
Information Technology	Install wireless network and associated network upgrades.	Staff time + \$150,000	1,2,3,6,7
Information Technology	Conduct the annual refresh cycle of installed technology	Staff time + \$750,000	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,
Information Technology	Implement an Authentication/Authorization system (single sign on)	Staff time	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,
Information Technology	Institutional Technology Plan	Staff time	1,3,4,5
Information Technology	Implement Phase I & II of campus Print/Copy project	Staff time + \$391,629	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,
Information Technology	Acquire hardware for ERP Project	Staff time + \$122,000	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,
Enrollment and Marketing	Provide leadership and support in the acquisition and implementation of the new ERP system.	Staff time	
Enrollment and Marketing	Develop business practices and procedures for the Enrollment Services area that are in line with new	Staff time	
Enrollment and Marketing	Provide adequate training and support with the implementation of the new ERP system	Staff time	
Enrollment and Marketing	To use and maximize technology resources to improve coding, tracking, letter generation, etc. for	Staff time	
Enrollment and Marketing	Work collaboratively with IT, Administrative Services and other areas of the College in the development	Staff time	
Enrollment and Marketing	Collaborate with IT to institute campus-wide integrated printing/copying solution, including networked and	Staff time + \$358,000	
	Collaborate with Communications, Outreach and Financial Assistance to improve and add self-service		
Enrollment and Marketing	content areas to the web site.	Staff time + \$32,000	
		FY 04/05	Other Goals
College Area	Initiative Description	Estimated Cost	Affected (1-13)
Goal 9: Ensure employe	ee recruitment, development, and retention through appropriate processes.		
Academic Affairs	Develop and execute an inclusive plan to recruit, select, and retain qualified employees.	Staff time + \$4,244	13
Academic Affairs	Assess the effectiveness of our organizational structure and business practices across the college.	Staff time	2
Academic Affairs	Train and cross-train support staff in anticipation of ERP implementation	Staff time + \$25,000	10
Academic Affairs	Consider identifying an operations manager for standardize operations among divisions.	Reassigned Staff	
Student Affairs	Continue monthly medical continuing education in-service training	Staff time	
Information Technology	Participate in New Employee Orientation and Employee Technology training seminars	Staff time	1,2,3
Administrative Services	Develop strategies to recruit a more diverse pool of applicants for public safety	Staff time	1 .,-,-
Enrollment and Marketing	Systematically release good news stories to the media	\$158,358	
Enrollment and Marketing	Refine and execute College Communication Plan	1	

		FY 04/05	Other Goals
College Area	Initiative Description	Estimated Cost	Affected (1-13)
Goal 9: Ensure employe	e recruitment, development, and retention through appropriate processes. (continue	d)	
Enrollment and Marketing	Maintain and expand News Bureau Web site		
Enrollment and Marketing	Produce printed annual report to the community		
Enrollment and Marketing	Counsel senior management on media and communication issues		
Enrollment and Marketing	Conduct media training sessions		
Enrollment and Marketing	Distribute news clips in a timely and cost-efficient manner		
Enrollment and Marketing	Review and update crisis communication plan		
HR/Diversity & Organizationa			
Development	Evaluate effectiveness of on-line recruitment system/PeopleAdmin	Staff time + \$22,000	1,3,5,10,12,13
HR/Diversity & Organizationa	Expand employee recruitment & retention initiatives in accordance with implementation of Diversity Plan	·	
Development	(i.e., New recruitment agency with expertise in diversity recruitment - Shaker Agency)	Staff time + \$125,000	3,13
HR/Diversity & Organizationa	In accordance with Phase III (Alignment) of the Core Values Initiative, develop and implement strategies		
Development	to strengthen the relationships of Harper's internal community.	Staff time + \$15,000	10,12,13
•		FY 04/05	Other Goals
College Area	Initiative Description	Estimated Cost	Affected (1-13)
Goal 10: Foster effective	e leadership and decision-making by integrating shared governance, strategic plannin	g, research and evalua	ation.
Academic Affairs	Commission self-study	Staff time + \$5,000	1
	Deans Council will meet with the Faculty Senate Leadership on a regular and reciprocal basis throughout		
Academic Affairs	the year to enhance communication, network, and build collaborative efforts	Staff time + \$5,000	
Student Affairs	Continue satisfaction surveys and implement recommendations	Staff time + \$3,000	2
Student Affairs	Continue to ensure appropriate student representation in College decision-making	Staff time	
	Continue to guide decision-making through required research and data collection, to measure the impact		
Student Affairs	of Student Affairs programs and services	Staff time	2
	Continue to implement and evaluate the shared governance system focusing on communication, flow of		
All	information, and decision making within the College	Staff time	
Student Affairs	Assist with the Shared Governance review and make recommendations for future	Staff time	
	To work collaboratively with the Academic Standards Committee in the development of retention		
Enrollment and Marketing	strategies to improve intervention systems to positively affect student retention.		
	Work collaboratively with Academic Affairs, Student Affairs, the Assessment and Testing Committee, and		
1	the Academic Standards Committee in reviewing the Assessment and Testing policies currently in place		
Enrollment and Marketing	for new, full-time and part-time students.	1	1

College Area	Initiative Description	FY 04/05 Estimated Cost	Other Goals Affected (1-13)
Goal 10: Foster effective (continued)	e leadership and decision-making by integrating shared governance, strategic plannin	ng, research and evalua	ation.
HR/Diversity & Organizational Development	Create an "Employee Institute for Learning" which would provide a more formalized structure for Harper's organizational development initiative.	Staff time + \$15,000	1,13
Strategic Planning	Begin Higher Learning Commission Self-study process by selecting the committee and the outcomes template and developing the 3-year plan.		
Strategic Planning	Support the Baccalaureate Degree initiative to successfully pass legislation allowing Harper College to serve the unmet Baccalaureate needs of the district	Staff time + \$60,000	2
Strategic Planning Strategic Planning	Update the Environmental Scan and SWOT Analysis as an input for the strategic planning process. Coordinate with the ICCB on the Baccalaureate Degree taskforce.		
College Area	Initiative Description	FY 04/05 Estimated Cost	Other Goals Affected (1-13)
	urture relationships with educational, business and public sector partners to benefit t		unity.
All	Identify, establish and evaluate beneficial community partnerships for the college. Continue to pursue and form partnerships with high schools, other community colleges, and universities	Staff time	
Academic Affairs	for joint programs, 2+2 agreements, and articulation agreements.	Staff time	1
Academic Affairs	Cooperate with boarder colleges to build collaborative relationships for programs.	Staff time + \$5,000	
Academic Affairs	Continue to forge relationships that promote Workforce and Economic Development with district employers	Staff time	1
Student Affairs	Continue association with Sears Women's Network to provide informational sessions for Women's Program participants	Staff time + \$500	3
Student Affairs	Continue to partner with American Cancer Society by serving as a member of the Women's Health Task Force	Staff time	
Student Affairs	Continue relationship with Lifesource for periodic blood drives	Staff time	
Student Affairs	Continue relationship with Alexian Brothers Corporate Health Services to serve our occupational health needs	Staff time	
Student Affairs	Continue relationship with Northwest Community Hospital	Staff time	
Student Affairs	Continue fostering a relationship with International Latino Cultural Center of Chicago	Staff time	
Government Relations	Work with legislators on funding needs and public policy.		
Government Relations	Continue to build consistent communication with public officials.		
	As appropriate, participate in community diversity initiatives (i.e., Daily Herald Suburban Mosaic Book Club. MLK Scholarship Dinner)	Staff time + \$1,000	13

		FY 04/05	Other Goals
College Area	Initiative Description	Estimated Cost	Affected (1-13)
Goal 12: Build awarene	ss and promote the reputation of the College through quality communications.		
	Enhance communications with all areas of the College that foster students'		
Academic Affairs	academic success and goal attainment.	Staff time	
	Generate publicity for Cultural Arts and Program Board cultural, entertainment, educational special		
Student Affairs	events, thus enhancing College's reputation as a "cultural center"	Staff time + \$1,000	
Student Affairs	Generate publicity for student club and organization success stories	Staff time + \$1,000	
Student Affairs	Generate awareness of the College through publicity for the Intercollegiate Athletics program	Staff time + \$1,000	
	Continue to explore new ways to obtain better and more in-depth sports coverage in the media, including		
	generating publicity for student athlete success stories and providing more extensive athletic team		
Student Affairs -	information to the media	Staff time + \$1,000	6
	Continue to tell Harper's "go forward" brand stories through a variety of vehiclesprint, Web, schedule,		
Enrollment and Marketing	radio	\$65,000	
4	Arrange the community grand opening of Avanté, including the Health Fair, tours, concert, and other		
Enrollment and Marketing	campus activities	Staff time	
Enrollment and Marketing	Systematically release positive stories about Harper students, faculty and staff to the media	Staff time	
Linearion and Marketing	Section and the section of the secti	Otan time	<u> </u>
Enrollment and Marketing	Counsel president and senior management on media and communication issues	Staff time	
Enrollment and Marketing	Conduct media training for all campus groups	Staff time	
Enrollment and Marketing	Produce printed annual report to the community	Staff time + \$30,000	
Lindinient and Marketing	1 Todace printed annual report to the community	Staff time + \$10,000	
Enrollment and Marketing	Produce community relations video	(Foundation grant)	
Lindintent and Marketing	Execute College Communication Plan to insure the College's key messages are delivered to targeted	(i ouridation grant)	
Enrollment and Marketing	audiences.	Staff time	
Enrollment and Marketing		Stair time	
HR/Diversity & Organizationa			
Development	"Greater Than" brand and which is designed to continue to strengthen internal relationships.	Staff time + \$5,000	1,3,5,10,12,13
		FY 04/05	Other Goals
College Area	Initiative Description	Estimated Cost	Affected (1-13)
Goal 13: Create a camp	us climate that is supportive of cultural differences and respectful of all constituents.		
Academic Affairs	Cooperate with Human Resources to recruit and hire diverse faculty and staff.	Staff time	
710000111071110110	Expand multicultural learning through diversity education programming and activities for employees and	Otan time	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Academic Affairs	Istudents.	Staff time + \$12,000	1 1
Academic Analis	Initiate cultural competency publicity campaign for Health and Psychological Services related to ACHA	Staff time + \$3,000 from	···
Student Affairs	grant	ACHA grant	
Student Affairs	Implement Multicultural Programming	Staff time + \$6,000	3, 6
Student Affairs	Provide direction for the College-wide Diversity Plan	Staff time	3,0
Student Affairs	Develop and promote seminars & workshops on access and accommodations	Staff time	6, 9
Student Affairs	Expand student leadership development through the multicultural student leadership retreat	Staff time + \$3,500	3, 6
Student Affairs	Continue producing Harper Fusion - A Multicultural Celebration	Staff time + \$2,000	3, 6
Student Affairs Student Affairs	Continue LGBT awareness and support programs	Staff time + \$2,000	3, 6
Student Alians		Stati tirile	3,0
LID/Diversity 8 Organi-stics	Expand Diversity initiative in accordance with Harper's 2004-2005 Diversity Plan with specific support		
	Il given to the Student Senate's CARING Campaign for increased respect and civility among diverse	040#45== + #7.000	100
Development	groups.	Staff time + \$7,000	1,3,6

Long Range Planning and Performance Outcomes Measures

The College is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission. In 2007 the College will have its next accreditation visit. The Higher Learning Commission criteria for accreditation have changed since the last visit in 1997. The College is putting together a Steering Committee to respond to these new criteria. The committee will recommend a template for Institutional Effectiveness which will include outcomes for all instructional programs, educational support units and administrative departments. These efforts will help us evaluate how well our current programs are achieving their goals (assessment process) and will complement our strategic planning efforts which determine our future directions. The Higher Learning Commission will be concerned with evaluating both our assessment and strategic planning processes. We will be evaluated around 5 central criteria. The five criteria are:

Mission and Integrity. The organization operates with integrity to ensure the fulfillment of its mission through structures and processes that involve the board, administration, faculty, staff, and students.

- 1a. The organization's mission documents are clear and articulate publicly the organization's commitments.
- 1b. In its mission documents, the organization recognizes the diversity of its learners, other constituencies, and the greater society it serves.
- 1c. Understanding of and support for the mission pervade the organization.
- 1d. The organization's governance and administrative structures promote effective leadership and support collaborative processes that enable the organization to fulfill its mission.
- 1e. The organization upholds and protects its integrity.

Preparing For the Future. The organization's allocation of resources and its processes for evaluation and planning demonstrate its capacity to fulfill its mission, improve the quality of its education, and respond to future challenges and opportunities.

- 2a. The organization realistically prepares for a future shaped by multiple societal and economic trends.
- 2b. The organization's resource base supports its educational programs and its plans for maintaining and strengthening their quality in the future.
- 2c. The organization's ongoing evaluation and assessment processes provide reliable evidence of institutional effectiveness that clearly informs strategies for continuous improvement.

2d. All levels of planning align with the organization's mission, thereby enhancing its capacity to fulfill that mission.

Student Learning and Effective Teaching. The organization provides evidence of student learning and teaching effectiveness that demonstrates it is fulfilling its educational mission.

- 3a. The organization's goals for student learning outcomes are clearly stated for each educational program and make effective assessment possible.
- 3b. The organization values and supports effective teaching.
- 3c. The organization creates effective learning environments.
- 3d. The organization's learning resources support student learning and effective teaching.

Acquisition, Discovery and Application of Knowledge. The organization promotes a life of learning for its faculty, administration, staff, and students by fostering and supporting inquiry, creatively, practice, and social responsibility in ways consistent with its mission.

- 4a. The organization demonstrates, through the actions of its board, administrators, students, faculty, and staff, that it values a life of learning.
- 4b. The organization demonstrates that acquisition of a breadth of knowledge and skills and the exercise of intellectual inquiry are integral to its educational programs.
- 4c. The organization assesses the usefulness of its curricula to students who will live and work in a global, diverse, and technological society.
- 4d. The organization provides support to ensure that faculty, students, and staff acquire, discover, and apply knowledge responsibly.

Engagement and Service. As called for by its mission, the organization identifies its constituencies and serves them in ways both value.

- 5a. The organization learns from the constituencies it serves and analyzes its capacity to serve their needs and expectations.
- 5b. The organization has the capacity and the commitment to engage with its identified constituencies and communities.
- 5c. The organization demonstrates its responsiveness to those constituencies that depend on it for service.
- 5d. Internal and external constituencies value the services the organization provides.



BUDGET PREPARATION PROCESS

Planning Function

The budget process is driven by the planning function, which encompasses three main areas:

The Strategic Long Range Plan - A three-year plan, is a product of the College's shared governance system and serves to guide the delivery of programs and services. This document may be found on the College web site. Pertinent parts of the Strategic Long Range Plan are excerpted in this budget book under the Strategic Planning section. The College's Institutional Goals flow from this work and guide budgetary decisions and create the one-year plan. This year's goals supported by specific initiatives and their funding are detailed on Pages 19-27.

State Resource Allocation Management Plan (RAMP) Process –RAMP is the process for applying for state funding for capital improvement projects. This is important because, while it is a request for state funding, the College is required to finance 25% of the cost of the project with local sources of funding. The College must plan to have the funds available when approval for the project is granted by the state. It is the development of RAMP requests to the State that help the College focus on its capital needs.

Program Review and Operational Analysis – Program Review is a process required by the Illinois Community College Board (ICCB) of evaluating academic programs on a cyclical basis. Other non-academic programs such as food service, student services, and public safety are also periodically subject to self-evaluation. This process identifies strengths and weaknesses, and requires a plan to address the weaknesses. These plans often form the basis for requests for increased funding. The state also requires the college to file an annual Results report detailing specific measurements and progress towards statewide goals. This document may also be found on the college website.

Board Financial Guidelines

Balanced Budget

The Board shall strive to maintain a balanced budget in the Educational Fund (01) and the Operations and Maintenance Fund (02). The term *balanced budget* shall apply only to the Education Fund (01) and the Operation and Maintenance Fund (02). The Board philosophy is "Save Before You Spend". This means that money is intentionally added to the fund balance in every year. The fund balance can then be designated for special one time uses when the need arises such as construction expense, projects or special equipment purchases. This is considered good planning and the budget shall still be considered balanced.

The other funds often support projects where revenue is generated (i.e. bond sales) in one year and spent in succeeding years. This is considered good planning and not an unbalanced budget.

Unbalanced shall mean that the revenue coming into the fund is insufficient to pay all of the *operational or ongoing* expense of that year.

Long Range Planning

A Strategic Long Range Plan shall be presented to the Board on an annual basis. This plan shall have participation of the College community through the Institutional Planning Committee of the shared governance system. Financial decisions related to capital projects, investment and cash management policies and new program development shall consider the long range financial implications. The District will maximize access to property taxes and state appropriations through all prudent mechanisms allowed by state statute.

Asset Inventory and Appraisal

The assets of the College shall be inventoried and/or appraised on a 3 to 5 year cycle. This shall include the condition and value of the buildings and contents. The results of this work, in conjunction with the Campus Master Plan, will provide the basis for approval by the Board and submission to the State for funding through the RAMP process.

Revenue Diversification

The Board shall continue to maximize its three major revenue sources of tuition and fees, state appropriations and property tax. The Boards most direct control is over tuition and fee revenue. The College shall continue to develop other revenue streams from bookstore, food service, continuing education and other creative sources within the mission of the College to support the basic mission of the College.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition

Tuition is set by the Board. The Board goal is to gradually (\$4.00 per credit hour per year) increase tuition at Harper until the students are paying 25% of per capita cost. Per Capita cost is defined by the state and tuition is limited to 33 1/3% of per capita costs. The Harper percentage of tuition to per capita cost has varied over the years, but has been lower than 25% for many years.

Fees

Recent years have seen a decrease in both state appropriations and property taxes through PTAB appeals. Fees are added as necessary in make up for losses from these sources.

Use of One Time Revenue

The Board shall not use one time revenues for ongoing expenditures, but rather target these funds for one time expenditures.

Use of Unpredictable Revenue

The College shall use the Auxiliary Fund (05) to record revenue and expense from activities that are expected to break even or better and have unpredictable sources of revenue.

Expenses should be of a flexible nature and designed to rise and fall with the revenues. Programs or services that no longer break even must be restructured or discontinued.

Debt

The College will not exceed the debt limits set by state statute (2.875% of EAV) nor exceed bonding authority within the limits of the tax cap. See the appendix of budget document for more detail on debt and its limits in Illinois.

Fund Balance Definition and Target

Fund balance will be defined as the dollars left in a fund at the end of a fiscal year. The College will continue to act in a prudent fiscal manner in all decisions in order to maintain its Aaa bond rating. This includes a fund balance target a minimum of 33% of total revenue of the combined funds of Education (01) and Operations and Maintenance (02).

Accountability

The Board of Trustees shall receive a monthly report of the actual expenditures compared to the budget in the Education Fund (01) and the Operation and Maintenance Fund (02). The Board of Trustees shall also receive a monthly report of investments. The Board of Trustees shall maintain state required levels of Treasurer's Bonds.

Revised 8/24/04

Budget Planning Calendar

The next step in the process is for the Budget Office, under the direction of the Vice President of Administrative Services, to develop a planning calendar for the current year's budget. The Vice President of Administrative Services is responsible for directing the budget process through the adoption of the legal budget. Target dates are established for the completion of major tasks that will result in the adoption of the legal budget document. Each member of President's Council is asked for their input in setting these target dates and commitment from their respective areas to meet these deadlines.

Before the calendar has even been finalized, a preliminary financial forecasting model, using the revenue and expense assumptions that follow, is being evaluated at President's Council meetings. In addition, priorities are being set for spending in the areas of capital, technology, and personnel.

Forms for requests in the areas of computer equipment needs, capital equipment, short-term remodeling, new personnel, and budget exceptions are posted on the College's

intranet budget page for the campus community to access and submit to the appropriate Vice President for consideration. Once the calendar is finalized, it is posted on the intranet's budget page as well.

Each department is then asked to review current budgeted personnel and submit changes to the Budget Office that have occurred during the current fiscal year. Those changes are entered into the budget in early March, along with any decided increases in salaries, benefits, and other expenditure lines such as supplies. A target budget is then established for each Vice President, and is closely monitored by the Budget Office throughout the budget development process. Within each Vice President's area, decisions are made as to how to allocate the available resources in their respective target budget. Any deviations from the target budget must be explained and approved.

Because the individual departments are allowed access to the budget module at certain levels, it is necessary to provide instructions as to which areas are pre-determined (such as full-time salaries and benefits) and which they have the flexibility to change. Budget instructions are written by the Budget Office and posted on the intranet, and meetings are conducted with the departments to review the instructions and answer any questions. The Client Services department of the Information Technology division conducts new-user and refresher training sessions on inputting the budget into the accounting system.

In early April, the budget module is open for input by the departments for a period of approximately five weeks. After this time it is closed for further input except by the Budget Office. By the first week of June, any additional approved changes are completed and the Budget Office prepares the preliminary legal budget to go to the Board.

Adopting the Budget

The preliminary legal budget is approved at the June Board meeting, after which it is posted for public view. In August or September a public hearing takes place where the Board adopts the legal budget, which is then submitted to ICCB.

Budget Amendment

An amendment to the budget is required when transfers between programs or object groups within a fund exceed 10% of the funds total budget. For example, if the Education Fund's budgeted expenditures are \$53 million, the limit for transfers is \$5.3 million for that fund. Transfers between funds after the budget is approved are also subject to this 10% limit.

A two-thirds vote of all the members of the Board is required to amend the budget. A process similar to adopting the original budget must be followed to pass an amendment to the annual budget. It begins with the Board adopting an additional or supplemental preliminary budget. This supplemental budget is then posted for public view for at least thirty days. After a two-thirds vote by the Board, the amendment is passed. The last step is to submit the amended budget to ICCB and the counties.

WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE 2004-05 PLANNING CALENDAR: BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2005 ACTIVITY/TASK DESCRIPTION RESPONSIBILITY DUE DATE 09/30/03 Board designates persons to prepare budget Board of Trustees 1 Tues Begin budget planning issues discussions @ VP, div, dept level Fac, Staff, Admin 2 Tues 12/16/03 01/26/04 Notify areas to submit Chart of Account changes Accounting 3 Mon 01/27/04 VP AS brings proposed budget planning calendar to PC for approval VP AS/President's Council 4 Tues 01/27/04 Budget Projection Model - Shared (Continually updated) VP AS 5 Tues 02/02/04 Distribute vacancy list for confirmation 6 Mon Personnel 02/03/04 Budget request forms revised and ready for distribution VP AS & related depts 7 Tues 02/03/04 President provides parameters to President's Council President 8 Tues 02/04/04 Instructions for verifying budgeted salaries sent to VPs/Divisions 9 Wed Accounting Notify areas re: CENIO process & identification of workstations (level 3) for replacement 10 Fri 02/13/04 Administrators Deans/Directors 11 Fri 02/13/04 Vocational grant requests submitted to Julie Hennig 02/24/04 Pres Council/Board 12 Tues Pres Council/Board of Trustees decide on tuition and fee action 03/01/04 VPs/Divisions VPs/Divisions return verification of salaries from budget printouts 13 Mon 14 Mon 03/01/04 Last date for submission of chart of account changes Acct. Mgrs/Deans/Directors 03/05/04 15 Fri Completed CENIQ forms submitted to deans/directors/VPs Fac, Staff, Admin 03/08/04 IT/AS Budget files opened for input by Accounting 16 Mon Deans/Directors 03/15/04 Deans/Directors/VPs forward CENIQ forms to IT/CS for entry into database 17 Mon 18 Mon 03/22/04 Changes completed from verification of salaries from budget printouts (before budget opens) Accounting 03/29/04 19 Mon Automated budget line increases completed Accounting/IT/AS 20 Wed 03/31/04 Database of CENIQ requests completed; Feedback Summary Report sent to deans/directors/VPs IT/CS 04/01/04 21 Thur Budget instructions overview sessions completed 22 Mon 04/05/04 Deans/directors submit furniture and instructional capital requests to VPs Deans/Directors 04/05/04 23 Mon Requests due to VPs: personnel, short term remodeling Administrators 24 Mon 04/05/04 Budget exception requests due to VPs Administrators Detailed budget input instructions distributed to all areas & review sessions completed 04/05/04 VPAS 25 Mon 26 Mon 04/05/04 Budget files opened for input by departments and divisions IT/AS 27 Mon 04/12/04 Budget training in Regent begins IT/CS 28 Wed 04/14/04 CENIQ requests prioritized by area & submitted to IT/CS Administrators 04/20/04 VPs review final VP area requests and prioritize on institutional level 29 Tues VPs 30 Mon 05/10/04 Budget closed for input for all funds Account Mgrs/Staff 31 Tues 05/25/04 Pres. Council final review of all funds and requests President's Council 32 Mon 05/31/04 Any approved adjustments to budget made VP AS 06/22/04 Board of Trustees 33 Tues Board of Trustees adopts preliminary budget 34 Wed 06/23/04 Legal budget posted for public view VP AS 35 Thur 08/19/04 Public hearing and Board adoption of the legal budget (minimum 30 days after posting) Board of Trustees 36 Fri 09/24/04 Submit budget to ICCB and counties VP AS

Financial Forecasting and Long Range Financial Planning

The College devotes considerable time and resources to long range planning as described in the planning section of this document. The College also has a commitment to long range financial planning. To this end, the College has developed a financial forecasting model which can forecast financial trends into the future. This model has 20 revenue variables and 11 expense variables. Revenue variables are grouped into the three major funding categories of property taxes, state appropriations and tuition and fees. The tuition and fees part of the model is driven by the enrollment projections. The expense variables follow the various objects that the College budgets such as salaries, fringe benefits, etc.

This model helps us to see the long-range impact of critical decisions we make today and assists us in preparing for the future and for maintaining long-range financial stability. This model is used extensively each year. It provides insight to the Board and to the administrative staff. The model is very flexible and numerous assumptions can be input and then the results reviewed, then new assumptions input. For instance, what happens if tuition is raised by \$1, \$2, \$3? What happens if salaries go up at rate of inflation; or 1% greater than inflation?

The earliest versions of this model were implemented in 1996. It was from a review of the data and graphs from this model that it became apparent that the College would need to collectively begin to work on interventions on both the revenue and expense side or the College would rapidly use up current resources.

One of the Board Budget Guidelines that resulted from this model is related to tuition. Increases in tuition were sporadic and related to funding needs of the institution, prior to use of this model. The model helped us to see that we needed a consistent and long term tuition philosophy. A tuition philosophy based on the concept of "per capita cost" was developed. This concept has long been defined by the State of Illinois and is used in calculating out-of-district and out-of-state tuition. It seemed natural that it be used as a basis for in-district tuition. The goal is that in-district tuition be at 25% of per capita cost. Currently, it is at 19.2%. It was clear that reaching the 25% goal would take a number of years to implement, so that it did not put undue financial pressures on the student. The plan now calls for tuition to rise by \$4.00 for each year until the tuition reaches the percentage established by the Board (currently 25%). This means tuition will be set at \$71 for fiscal year 2004-05.

The above is just one example of how the financial forecasting model produces data, which can lead in new directions. A sample of the project model and its variables are presented on the next pages. Attached to the Budget Memorandum to the Board of Trustees for FY 05 is a high level summary of how the model is being used for 3-year budgeting purposes.

WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2004-2007

EDUCATION FUND	Legal Budget 2003-2004	Projected 2004-2005	Projected 2005-2006	Projected 2006-2007
REVENUE	2003-2004	2004-2003	2003-2000	
Local Government				
Current real estate taxes:				
Tax assessment Year	2003 Tax Yr	2004 Tax Yr	2005 Tax Yr	2006 Tax Yr
EAV (current all counties)	16,840,546,879	17,177,357,817	17,520,904,973	17,871,323,072
Percent Change	0.28%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%
Max tax rate	0.0175	0.0175	0.0175	0.0175
Actual levy by resolution	27,884,075	29,557,120	31,330,547	33,210,379
Tax extension	26,140,000	26,062,777	28,406,785	28,990,184
Percent Change	1.37%	-0.30%	8.99%	2.05%
Final tax rate	NA	NA	NA	NA
All installments for Tax Year	25,878,600	25,802,149	28,122,717	28,700,282
Collection Rate	99.0%	99.0%	99.0%	99.0%
Collections - Budget Yr:				
2nd installmt. prior yr.	12,637,331	49% 12,792,765	49% 12,770,760	49% 13,919,325 49%
1st installmt. current yr	13,085,835	50% 13,031,389	50% 14,203,393	50% 14,495,092 50%
Total Collected	25,723,166	25,824,154	26,974,153	28,414,417
Percent Change	2.84%	0.39%	4.45%	5.34%
Back taxes, Refunds, & Interest	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)
Percent Change	-7.50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Chargeback revenue	0	0	0	0
Percent Change	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Unanticipated	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
Total local govt. revenue	25,723,166	25,824,154	26,974,153	28,414,417
State government revenue				
ICCB Credit Hour Grants:				
Cr. hr. claim-prior 2nd yr.	265,710	259,980	259,788	282,905
Grant rate per hour (est)	<u>27.43</u>	<u>25.98</u>	<u>26.00</u>	<u>22.71</u>
Apportionment	7,289,650	6,754,575	6,754,575	6,425,688
Percent Change	-2.20%	-7.34%	0.00%	-4.87%
Square Footage Grant	98,515	97,564	97,564	97,564
Percent Change	-0.17%	-0.97%	0.00%	0.00%
ICCB-Vocational Education	195,000	234,000	241,020	248,251
Percent Change	-35.12%	20.00%	3.00%	3.00%
CPPTR	301,000	375,000	386,250	397,838
Percent Change	-13.83%	24.58%	3.00%	3.00%
Other state funding-ICN Grant	0	0	0	0
Percent Change	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total state govt. revenue	7,884,165	7,461,139	7,479,409	7,169,340

WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2004-2007

EDUCATION FUND	Legal Budget 2003-2004	Projected 2004-2005	Projected 2005-2006	Projected 2006-2007
Federal Government				
Dept of Ed	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Dopt of Ed	10,000	70,000	10,000	10,000
Student tuition and fees				
Tuition				
Assumptions:				
FTE enrollment/Summer	2,338	2,451	2,623	2,701
FTE enrollment/Fall	7,811	8,411	8,761	9,024
FTE enrollment/Spring	7,170	7,998	8,042	8,284
Total FTE	<u>17,319</u>	18,860	<u>19,426</u>	20,009
Percent Change	-0.07%	8.90%	3.00%	3.00%
Total credit hours	259,788	282,905	291,392	300,134
Tuition rate per hour	<u>67</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>79</u>
Credit hour tuition	17,405,807	20,086,251	21,854,407	23,710,575
Adj factor - Irreg Tuition	1.13	1.11	1.11	1.11
Refunds as % of tuition				
Tuition refunds				
Actual Tuition	19,598,931	22,255,567	24,214,684	26,271,318
Percent Change	20.16%	13.56%	8.80%	8.49%
Total tuition	19,598,931	22,255,567	24,214,684	26,271,318
Fees				
Tech fees (\$5 per credit hour FY 04)	1,298,941	1,414,525	1,456,960	1,500,669
Other fees rate per credit hour	9.02	9.61	9.61	9.61
Other fees	2,343,000	2,719,600	2,801,188	2,885,224
Percent Change	14.04%	16.07%	3.00%	3.00%
New programs tuition		316,518	573,150	632,158
Additional FTE Percent Change		0.97%	1.61%	1.68%
Total tuition and fees	23,240,872	26,706,210	29,045,982	31,289,369
Other sources				-
Sales and service fees	40,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
Percent Change	-15.73%	12.50%	0.00%	0.00%
Investment revenue	315,000	315,000	400,000	500,000
Percent Change	-29.28%	0.00%	26.98%	25.00%
Other	0	0	0	0
Percent Change				
Transfers (Bookstore)	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total other sources	455,000	460,000	545,000	645,000
Total Fund Revenue	57,313,203	60,461,503	64,054,544	67,528,125
Percent Change	7.89%	5.49%	5.94%	5.42%

WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2004-2007

DUCATION FUND	Legal Budget 2003-2004	Projected 2004-2005	Projected 2005-2006	Projected 2006-2007
XPENDITURES				
Salaries	38,664,524	42,108,407	43,699,368	45,324,978
Percent Change	10.90%	8.91%	3.78%	3.72%
Employee benefits	7,563,398	7,201,291	7,997,283	9,251,377
Percent Change	25.08%	-4.79%	11.05%	15.68%
Contractual services	2,909,037	2,035,197	2,035,197	2,035,197
Percent Change	6.76%	-30.04%	0.00%	0.00%
General materials and supplies	3,414,015	3,361,560	3,361,560	3,361,560
Percent Change	28.71%	-1.54%	0.00%	0.00%
Conference and meeting expense	602,096	624,657	624,657	624,657
Percent Change	21.43%	3.75%	0.00%	0.00%
Fixed charges	86,220	75,275	75,275	75,275
Percent Change	-58.65%	-12.69%	0.00%	0.00%
Capital Outlay	352,899	379,223	379,223	379,223
Percent Change	-29.59%	7.46%	0.00%	0.00%
Other	1,618,014	1,564,764	1,564,764	1,564,764
Percent Change Unanticipated - 500,000 Chargebacks, Svc Chg, Bad Debt-614,500 Financial Aid - 253,871 Grant Match - 60,000 Tuition Credits & Discounts - 99,500 Other - 36,893	39.65%	-3.29%	0.00%	0.00%
Contingency	500,000	250,000	250,000	250,000
Percent Change	100.00%	-50.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Enrollment Increase Contingency		530,219	1,083,977	1,711,043
New programs expense		297,410	578,735	692,507
Transfers out	1,603,000	2,033,500	2,033,500	2,033,500
Percent Change	-22.15%	26.86%	0.00%	0.00%
Fund 06 - 1,350,000 Tech Plan Fund 05 - 683,500 Stu. Act.				\$
Total Fund Expenditures	57,313,203	60,461,503	63,683,539	67,304,081
Percent Change	13.02%	5.49%	5.33%	5.69%
Fund Balance, July 1	\$ 15,442,261	\$ 15,442,261	\$ 15. 44 2.261	\$ 15,813,266
Revenues & transfers in	\$ 57,313,203	\$ 60,461,503	\$ 64,054,544	\$ 67,528,125
Sub-total	\$ 72,755,464	\$ 75,903,764	\$ 79,496,805	\$ 83,341,391
Expenditures & transfers out Restatement of fund balance	\$ 57,313,203	\$ 60,461,503	\$ 63,683,539	\$ 67,304,081
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 15,442,261	\$ 15,442,261	\$ 15,813,266	\$ 16,037,310
Fund Balance as % of Revenue	<u>26.9%</u>	<u>25.5%</u>	<u>24.7%</u>	<u>23.7%</u>

Basis of Accounting and Budgeting

The accounting policies of William Rainey Harper College – Community District No. 512 (the College) conform to generally accepted accounting principles applicable to Government units and Illinois Community Colleges. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing accounting and financial reporting principles. The College has adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 33, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Non-Exchange Transactions, and early adopted Statement No. 35, Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for Public Colleges and Universities. In FY 2004 the College will adopt GASB Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units. These statements are prepared on an accrual basis of accounting, which means that revenues are recorded when earned and expenditures when a liability is created, regardless of the accounting period in which cash payment is actually made.

The College budgets on the same basis as its financial reporting with the exception of depreciation. All capital asset purchases are budgeted as expenses, instead of budgeting for annual depreciation on those assets.

The College records transactions and corresponding budgets by the following funds:

- The Education Fund and the Operations and Maintenance Fund are considered the general operating funds of the College.
- The Audit Fund, Restricted Purposes Fund, Liability, Protection, and Settlement Fund are funds used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.
- The Bond and Interest Fund is restricted to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of principal, interest and related costs.
- The Operations and Maintenance Fund (Restricted) is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.
- The Auxiliary Enterprises is used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprise.

ALL FUNDS OVERVIEW

	Education (01)	Operations & Maintenance (02)]	Auxiliary Enterprises (05)	Restricted Purposes (06)	<u>Audit</u> (11)	Liability Protection (12)	<u>Bo</u>	ond & Interest (04)	<u>08</u>	<u>kM Restricted</u> (03)	<u>C</u>	<u>Combined</u>
Fund Balance June 30, 2003	\$ 15,511,192	\$ 8,981,997	\$	3,018,247	\$ 9,196,095	\$ 125,583	\$ 1,192,539	\$	3,921,694	\$	63,883,032	\$ 10	05,830,379
PROJECTED FUND BALANCE June 30, 2004	\$ 18,700,000	\$ 9,700,000	\$	3,100,000	\$ 8,600,000	\$ 180,000	\$ 330,000	\$	4,300,000	\$	41,900,000	\$:	86,810,000
REVENUES Local Government State Government Federal Government Tuition & Fees Other Sources Transfers	\$ 25,824,154 7,461,139 10,000 26,706,210 360,000 100,000	\$ 10,880,000 179,000 1,610,000 175,539 200,000	\$	4,350,666 10,532,150 683,500	\$ 2,000,000 9,901,498 5,397,772 755,902 1,350,000	\$ 128,106 2,500	\$ 2,499,878 5,000	\$	11,257,383 55,000 527,395	\$	564,575 4,250,000 250,000	:	53,154,096 21,791,637 5,407,772 32,666,876 12,136,091 2,860,895
Total Revenues	\$ 60,461,503	\$ 13,044,539	\$	15,566,316	\$ 19,405,172	\$ 130,606	\$ 2,504,878	\$	11,839,778	_\$	5,064,575	\$ 13	28,017,367
EXPENDITURES Instruction Academic Support Student Services Public Service	\$ 23,933,588 5,611,836 6,165,309 150,640	\$ -	\$	92,235 1,062,022 5,207,382	\$ 731,937 65,832 374,156 203,884	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$:	24,665,525 5,769,903 7,601,487 5,561,906
Auxiliary Services Operation & Maintenance Institutional Support Transfers	22,566,630 2,033,500	 9,701,713 4,319,312		8,226,845 269,680 627,395	 88,741 22,032,741	 119,000	 710,517 2,025,170		11,185,990		46,814,202		8,226,845 10,500,971 09,332,725 2,660,895
Total Expenditures	\$ 60,461,503	\$ 14,021,025	_\$	15,485,559	\$ 23,497,291	\$ 119,000	\$ 2,735,687	\$	11,185,990	_\$	46,814,202	\$ 1	74,320,257
REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURE:	S \$ -	\$ (976,486)	\$	80,757	\$ (4,092,119)	\$ 11,606	\$ (230,809)	\$	653,788	\$	(41,749,627)	\$ (46,302,890)
PROJECTED FUND BALANCE June 30, 2004	\$ 18,700,000	\$ 8,723,514	\$ _\$	3,180,757	\$ 4,507,881	\$ 191,606	\$ 99,191	\$	4,953,788	_\$	150,373	\$ 4	40,507,110

Note:

All decreases in fund balance were planned and the money was reserved in prior years. The following footnotes indicate the use of the money in the current year.

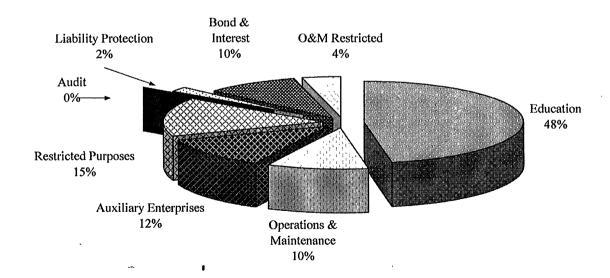
Fund 02: \$384,435 for projects budgeted in prior year but not expended; \$592,051 planned use of fund balance.

Fund 03: \$39,912,288 for Referendum projects; \$1,768,678 for Life Safety projects from the 2002 tax levy and savings from prior years; \$68,661 for other projects budgeted in prior years but not expended.

Fund 06: \$2,609,543 for Tech Plan and ERP; \$1,382,576 for retiree consulting; \$100,000 planned use of funds not expended in previous years.

Fund 12: Planned use of funds not expended in previous years.

Fiscal Year 2005 Revenues by Fund

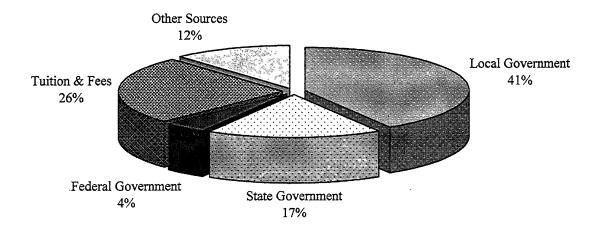


ALL FUNDS OVERVIEW Expenditures by Object

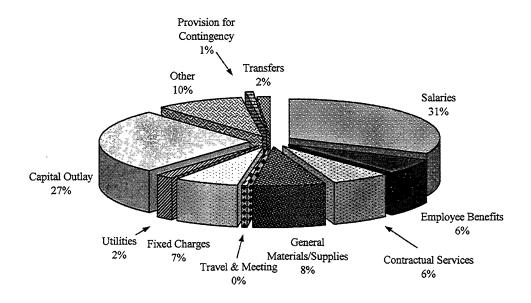
	Education	Operations & Maintenance	Auxiliary Enterprises	Restricted Purposes	Liability <u>Audit</u> <u>Protection</u>		Bond & Interest	O&M <u>Restricted</u>	Combined
EXPENDITURES	~								
Salaries	\$ 42,365,817	\$ 4,975,315	\$ 5,301,943	\$ 1,651,837		\$ 662,550		\$ 163,385	\$ 55,120,847
Employee Benefits	7,241,291	1,333,157	992,689	101,817		1,333,000		4,837	11,006,791
Contractual Services	2,035,197	1,936,212	1,047,767	2,628,276	119,000	60,500		3,284,703	11,111,655
General Materials/Supplies	3,361,560	971,693	6,339,789	3,044,655					13,717,697
Travel & Meeting	624,657	22,900	100,329	59,296					807,182
Fixed Charges	75,275	329,873	176,000			631,670	11,185,990	12,006	12,410,814
Utilities		3,390,540	45,100						3,435,640
Capital Outlay	379,223	759,335	326,164	1,544,111				43,349,271	46,358,104
Other	1,564,764	2,000	528,383	14,467,299		47,967			16,610,413
Provision for Contingency	780,219	300,000							1,080,219
Transfers	2,033,500		627,395						2,660,895
Total Expenditures	\$ 60,461,503	\$ 14,021,025	\$ 15,485,559	\$ 23,497,291	\$ 119,000	\$ 2,735,687	\$ 11,185,990	\$ 46,814,202	\$ 174,320,257

REVENUE SOURCES AND EXPENDITURE USES All Funds

Revenues by Source



Expenditure Uses by Object



COMPARISON OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES All Funds

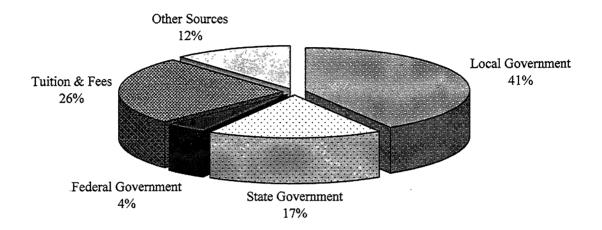
		Actual FY 2002-03		Budget FY 2003-04		Budget FY 2004-05	Budget % Change FY 04 to FY 05
REVENUES		1 2002 00	-	<u> </u>	-	11200105	11041011105
Local Government	\$	54,324,325	\$	50,240,309	\$	53,154,096	6%
State Government		16,248,815		22,133,831		21,791,637	-2%
Federal Government		4,096,794		5,052,648		5,407,772	7%
Tuition & Fees		25,873,765		28,193,521		32,666,876	16%
Other Sources		13,778,073		12,477,345		12,136,091	-3%
Transfers		3,407,272		2,426,895		2,860,895	18%
Total Revenues	\$	117,729,044	\$	120,524,549	\$	128,017,367	6%
EXPENDITURES							
Instruction	\$	23,274,456	\$	23,236,794	\$	24,665,525	6%
Academic Support		5,786,706		5,537,770		5,769,903	. 4%
Student Services		7,087,755		7,025,036		7,601,487	8%
Public Service		5,625,499		6,017,968		5,561,906	-8%
Auxiliary Services Operation & Maintenance		7,721,150 8,079,157		8,170,862		8,226,845	1%
•				8,325,359		10,500,971	26%
Institutional Support Transfers		79,380,119		112,256,039 1		109,332,725 1	-3%
Transfers		3,114,674		2,226,895		2,660,895	19%
Total Expenditures	\$	140,069,516	\$	172,796,723	\$	174,320,257	1%
REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$	(22,340,472)	\$	(52,272,174)	\$	(46,302,890)	-11%
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-	(<i>)--</i>	•	(,-·-,·-,	•	(10,000,000)	•
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$	128,170,850	\$	105,830,378	\$	86,810,000 2	-18%
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$	105,830,378	\$	53,558,204	\$	40,507,110	-24%

¹ Referendum Building (Science, Emerging Technology, and Health Careers Center) and infrastructure improvement grant

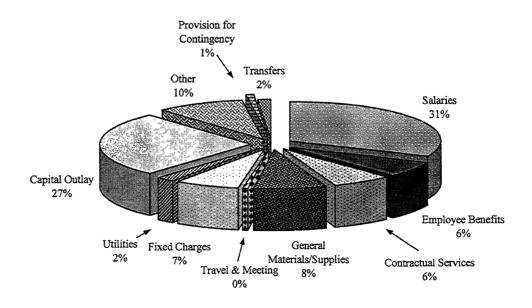
² Projected beginning fund balance for FY 05 is adjusted due to unexpended balances for designated projects

REVENUE SOURCES AND EXPENDITURE USES All Funds

Revenues by Source



Expenditure Uses by Object



COMPARISON OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES All Funds

		Actual FY 2002-03	_	Budget FY 2003-04		Budget FY 2004-05	Budget % Change FY 04 to FY 05
REVENUES							
Local Government	\$	54,324,325	\$	50,240,309	\$	53,154,096	6%
State Government		16,248,815		22,133,831		21,791,637	-2%
Federal Government		4,096,794		5,052,648		5,407,772	7%
Tuition & Fees		25,873,765		28,193,521		32,666,876	16%
Other Sources		13,778,073		12,477,345		12,136,091	-3%
Transfers		3,407,272		2,426,895		2,860,895	18%
Total Revenues	\$	117,729,044	\$	120,524,549	_\$	128,017,367	6%
EXPENDITURES							
Instruction	. \$	23,274,456	\$	23,236,794	\$	24,665,525	6%
Academic Support		5,786,706		5,537,770		5,769,903	. 4%
Student Services		7,087,755		7,025,036		7,601,487	8%
Public Service		5,625,499		6,017,968		5,561,906	-8%
Auxiliary Services		7,721,150		8,170,862		8,226,845	1%
Operation & Maintenance		8,079,157		8,325,359		10,500,971	26%
Institutional Support		79,380,119		112,256,039 1		109,332,725 1	-3%
Transfers		3,114,674		2,226,895		2,660,895	19%
Total Expenditures	\$	140,069,516	\$	172,796,723	\$	174,320,257	1%
REVENUES OVER/							
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$	(22,340,472)	\$	(52,272,174)	\$	(46,302,890)	-11%
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$	128,170,850	\$	105,830,378	\$	86,810,000 ²	-18%
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$	105,830,378	\$	53,558,204	\$	40,507,110	-24%

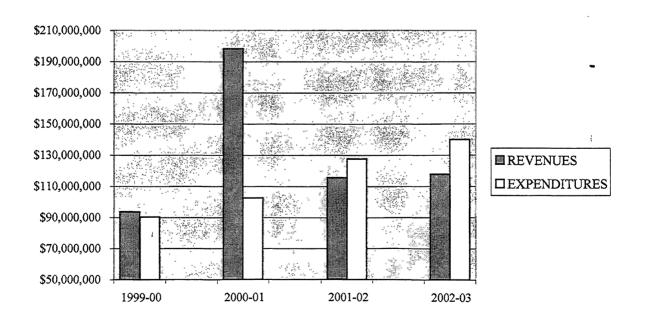
¹ Referendum Building (Science, Emerging Technology, and Health Careers Center) and infrastructure improvement grant

² Projected beginning fund balance for FY 05 is adjusted due to unexpended balances for designated projects

FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES All Funds

		1999-00		2000-01		2001-02	2002-03
REVENUES	\$	93,666,510	\$	198,374,214 *	\$	115,679,383	\$ 117,729,043
EXPENDITURES		90,354,029		102,581,952	***************************************	127,682,592	 140,069,515
REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		3,312,481		95,792,262		(12,003,209)	(22,340,472)
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	38,182,699	CONTINUE	41,585,181	***************************************	138,292,561	128,170,850
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$	41,495,180		137,377,443	_\$	126,289,352	\$ 105,830,378

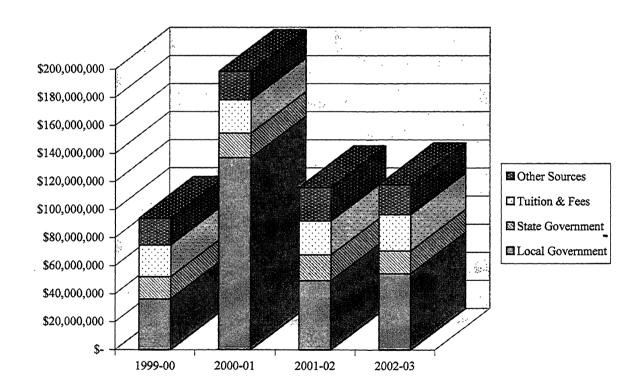
^{*} Bond proceeds represent \$100,789,491 of this total



FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF REVENUES All Funds

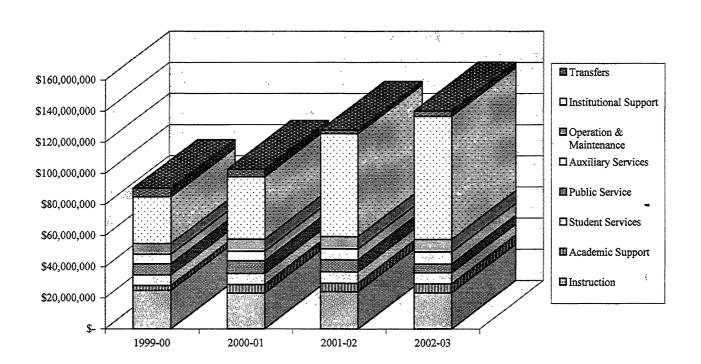
	1999-00	2000-01	<u>2000-01</u> <u>2001-02</u>			2002-03
Local Government	\$ 36,198,917	\$ 136,942,236	\$	49,361,896	\$	54,324,324
State Government	15,782,551	17,402,683		18,265,394		16,248,815
Tuition & Fees	22,589,158	23,925,509		24,176,399		25,873,765
Other Sources	 19,095,884	 20,103,786		23,875,694		21,282,139
Total Revenues	 93,666,510	\$ 198,374,214	\$	115,679,383	\$	117,729,043

^{*} Bond proceeds represent \$100,789,491 of FY 01 Local Government



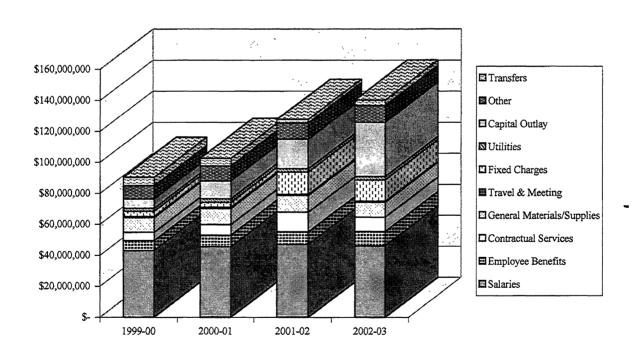
FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM FUNCTION All Funds

		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Instruction Academic Support Student Services Public Service Auxiliary Services Operation & Maintenance Institutional Support Transfers	\$	24,688,212 3,243,784 6,731,357 7,200,439 6,101,461 6,843,541 30,063,781 5,481,454	\$ 23,066,594 5,473,673 7,083,956 8,209,336 6,121,351 7,667,573 40,031,756 4,927,713	\$ 23,976,955 5,396,172 7,396,103 7,643,557 7,103,194 7,804,463 66,162,455 2,199,693	\$ 23,274,456 5,786,706 7,087,755 5,625,499 7,721,150 8,079,157 79,087,520 3,407,272
Total Expenditures	_\$_	90,354,029	\$ 102,581,952	\$ 127,682,592	\$ 140,069,515



FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT All Funds

	1999-00	2000-01	<u>2001-02</u>	2002-03
Salaries	\$ 42,978,329	\$ 45,474,646	\$ 47,030,703	\$ 46,172,271
Employee Benefits	6,442,977	7,496,598	8,106,164	9,196,905
Contractual Services	5,366,897	6,816,842	12,782,530	9,306,662
General Materials/Supplies	9,512,774	10,374,074	10,701,883	9,559,498
Travel & Meeting	796,233	822,640	777,686	689,039
Fixed Charges	3,291,872	3,108,419	14,282,798	13,764,856
Utilities	1,892,837	2,323,470	2,226,964	2,151,175
Capital Outlay	6,094,409	11,669,885	19,040,693	35,025,458
Other	8,496,247	9,567,665	10,533,478	10,796,379
Transfers	 5,481,454	 4,927,713	 2,199,693	 3,407,272
Total Expenditures	\$ 90,354,029	\$ 102,581,952	\$ 127,682,592	\$ 140,069,515



OPERATING FUNDS

Education Fund (0100-000-000)

The Education Fund is established by Section 103-1 of the Illinois Public Community College Act. The statutory maximum tax rate for the Education Fund is 75 cents per \$100 of equalized assessed valuation for community college districts in cities with less than 500,000 inhabitants.

The Education Fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures of the academic and service programs of the College. It includes the cost of instructional, administrative and professional salaries; supplies and equipment; library books and materials; maintenance of instructional and administrative equipment; and other costs pertaining to the educational program of the College. (See Sections 103-20.3 and 107-18 of the Illinois Public Community College Act.)

The local Board of Trustees may make a determination within the budget for the distribution of unrestricted revenues other than local property taxes among the operating funds, i.e., the Education Fund, the Operations and Maintenance Fund, and the Public building Commission Operation and Maintenance Fund.

Operations and Maintenance Fund (0200-000-000)

The Operations and Maintenance Fund is established by Section 103-1 and Section 103-20.3 of the Illinois Public Community College Act. The statutory maximum tax rate is set at \$10 per \$100 equalized assessed valuation for community college districts in cities with less than 500,000 inhabitants.

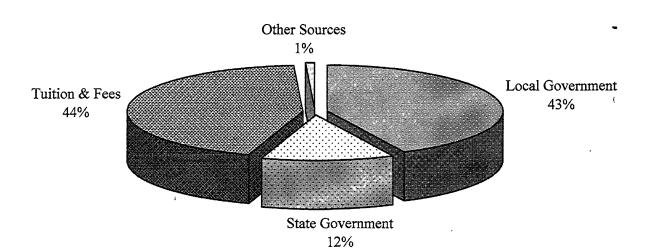
This fund is used to account for expenditures for the improvement, maintenance, repair, or benefit of buildings and property, including the cost of interior decorating and the installation, improvement, or repair, replacement, and maintenance of building fixtures; rental of buildings and property for community college purposes; payment of all premiums for insurance upon buildings and building fixtures; salaries of janitors, engineers, or other custodial employees; all costs of fuel, lights, gas, water, telephone service, custodial supplies, and equipment; and professional surveys of the condition of College buildings. (See Section 103-20.3 of the Illinois Public Community College Act.) The local Board of Trustees of any district may make a determination within the budget for the distribution of unrestricted revenues other than local property taxes among the operating funds, i.e., the Education Fund or the Operations and Maintenance Fund.

EDUCATION FUND OVERVIEW

REVENUES			% OF TOTAL
Local Government	\$	25,824,154	42.71%
State Government		7,461,139	12.34%
Federal Government		10,000	0.02%
Tuition & Fees		26,706,210	44.17%
Other Sources		360,000	0.60%
Transfers		100,000	0.17%
Total Revenues	\$	60,461,503	100.00%
EXPENDITURES			
Instruction	\$	23,933,588	39.58%
Academic Support		5,611,836	9.28%
Student Services		6,165,309	10.20%
Public Service		150,640	0.25%
Institutional Support		22,566,630	37.32%
Transfers		2,033,500	3.36%
Total Expenditures	\$	60,461,503	100.00%
REVENUE OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	_\$	<u>-</u>	

EDUCATION FUND REVENUES

42.71% 12.34%
12.34%
12.34%
12.34%
12.34%
12.34%
0.02%
44.17%
0.76%
100.00%



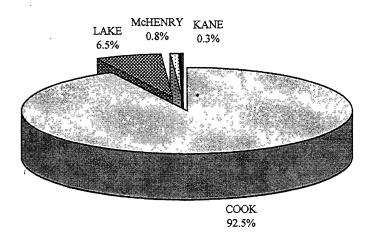
PROPERTY TAXES

Real estate property value, as determined by the County Assessors' Offices, is the basis upon which local educational institutions obtain their annual tax revenues. Under state law, Harper College may levy an annual tax upon the taxable real estate within its jurisdiction. The amount of the levy is divided by the equalized assessed value (EAV) of the real estate to determine the tax rate. The rate as calculated may not exceed the district's maximum legal rate. Further restrictions may apply based upon the recently enacted tax cap legislation.

Harper assesses its levy upon real estate within four counties as follows:

2003 TAX YEAR VALUATIONS

	<u>COOK</u>	LAKE	McHENRY	KANE	TOTAL
Estimated EAV used to determine 2003 levy	\$ 15,570,768,663	1,087,555,162	131,538,236	50,684,819	\$ 16,840,546,880
Final EAV for 2002 tax year	\$ 15,570,768,663	1,045,726,117	127,707,025	49,208,562	\$ 16,793,410,367
Increase from prior year	0.00%	4.00%	3.00%	3.00%	0.28%
Percentage of total 2002 EAV by county	92.5%	6.5%	0.8%	0.3%	100.0%



HARPER COLLEGE EQUALIZED ASSESSED VALUATION BY COUNTY

Levy Year	<u>Cook</u>	<u>Kane</u>	<u>Lake</u>	<u>McHenry</u>	<u>Total</u>
1968	1,024,637,885	9,704,760	59,584,904	5,830,140	1,099,757,689
1969	1,205,150,879	9,764,000	68,295,666	6,311,830	1,289,522,375
1970	1,328,493,845	8,841,510	69,505,339	6,718,620	1,413,559,314
1971	1,467,673,131	10,290,910	80,463,728	7,685,492	1,566,113,261
1972	1,703,820,865	10,130,450	82,978,210	8,096,462	1,805,025,987
1972	1,899,462,224	10,130,430	90,121,216	8,545,174	2,008,500,484
1974	1,959,935,484	10,806,000	86,016,123	9,076,898	2,065,834,505
1975	2,053,473,773	11,365,159	91,049,476	9,908,872	2,165,797,280
1976	2,349,089,537	11,448,225	106,621,325	10,948,833	2,478,107,920
1977	2,588,145,278	11,697,079	130,436,610	12,231,351	2,742,510,318
1978	2,803,922,400	12,431,067	152,700,196	15,370,140	2,984,423,803
1979	2,783,881,380	13,732,046	180,378,734	18,878,169	2,996,870,329
1980	3,429,169,229	16,128,261	210,902,047	23,228,607	3,679,428,144
1981	4,192,564,160	17,627,690	227,873,468	26,692,117	4,464,757,435
1982	4,479,364,687	18,487,126	238,071,691	27,483,310	4,763,406,814
1983	4,469,862,554	16,026,712	243,165,764	26,612,772	4,755,667,802
1984	4,779,265,256	15,871,907	253,282,510	27,572,183	5,075,991,856
1985	5,417,450,692	15,947,850	269,086,882	28,796,049	5,731,281,473
1986	5,707,599,916	16,590,756	289,833,072	32,594,662	6,046,618,406
1987	6,082,969,895	19,227,099	328,298,957	37,314,964	6,467,810,915
1988	6,375,520,577	21,004,705	375,686,130	45,028,812	6,817,240,224
1989	7,861,901,522	20,501,587	439,084,763	52,882,658	8,374,370,530
1990	8,405,574,459	23,409,683	511,801,980	60,332,869	9,001,118,991
1991	8,644,078,068	25,734,687	577,477,010	69,941,012	9,317,230,777
1992	9,866,570,847	30,150,192	609,619,575	77,547,718	10,583,888,332
1993	10,152,119,098	32,332,945	641,695,870	85,103,615	10,911,251,528
1994	10,012,855,593	34,990,938	662,357,664	91,394,551	10,801,598,746
1995	10,844,801,196	36,316,539	696,875,910	96,583,351	11,674,576,996
1996	11,069,679,533	38,869,716	733,664,538	102,032,022	11,944,245,809
1997	11,082,749,732	40,607,023	770,551,121	105,469,644	11,999,377,520
1998	11,916,881,635	41,969,589	795,449,635	108,405,833	12,862,706,692
1999	12,418,502,550	42,663,119	828,103,120	109,505,043	13,398,773,832
2000	12,410,369,865	43,840,148	868,874,553	113,583,872	13,436,668,438
2001	14,535,100,133	45,789,294	937,531,084	119,171,860	15,637,592,371
2002	15,570,768,663	49,208,562	1,045,726,117	127,707,025	16,793,410,367

2003 CALENDAR YEAR LEVY BY FUND AND AMOUNTS ANTICIPATED FOR FISCAL YEAR 2005 TAX REVENUES

	2003 Adopted Levy		2003 Estimated Extensions			05 Anticipated te from 2003 Levy	FY 05 Anticipated Revenue from 2004 Levy		
Education	\$	27,884,075	\$	26,140,000	\$	12,792,765	\$	13,031,389	
Ops & Maint.		11,994,210		11,175,000		5,520,000		5,560,000	
Liability		1,102,000		1,135,060		561,855		1,226,325	
Social Security		680,000		700,400		346,698		365,000	
Life Safety		1,200,000		585,000		289,575		275,000	
Financial Audit		125,000		128,750		63,731		64,375	
Bond & Interest		10,805,092		11,345,347		5,615,947		5,641,436	
Total	\$	53,790,377	\$	51,209,557	\$	25,190,571	\$	26,163,525	

NOTES:

Illinois Community Colleges are on a June 30 fiscal year. County assessments and tax levies are based upon a calendar year. Tax levies and related collections affect two budget years. Harper's 2005 fiscal year covers the period between July 1, 2004 through June 30, 2005. The 2004 real estate levy must be filed with the County Clerk's office during December, 2004 and applies to the property values as of December 31, 2004. Those property values will be determined during calendar year 2004, and tax bills are mailed by the counties during Spring 2005. Each county allows installment payments due 50% in spring and 50% in late summer or early fall of 2004. Only Cook County follows the practice of issuing estimated tax bills with the first installment, based on 50% of the previous year's tax bill. The final and actual tax bill is sent out by Cook County between July 1 and October 1.

Recognition of real estate taxes into current year operating revenues is determined and affected by year end audit adjustments based upon the information released by the counties prior to audit cut-off. It is not unusual for real estate tax revenues to deviate from budget due to the annual fluctuation in Cook County's issuance of tax bills.

2003 TAX RATES BY FUND

	2003 Est Extensions	% of Total	2003 Est Tax Rates	2002 Extensions	% of Total	2002 Tax Rates	Max Legal <u>Rates</u>	% of Increase 2003/2002
Education	\$ 26,140,000	51.0%	0.1552	\$ 25,785,597	51.9%	0.1535	0.1750	1.37%
Ops & Maint.	11,175,000	21.8%	0.0664	10,999,036	22.1%	0.0655	0.0750	1.60%
Liability	1,135,060	2.2%	0.0067	515,000	1.0%	0.0031	none	120.40%
Social Security	700,400	1.4%	0.0042	618,000	1.2%	0.0037	none	13.33%
Life Safety	585,000	1.1%	0.0035	454,384	0.9%	0.0027	0.0500	28.75%
Financial Audit	128,750	0.3%	0.0008	128,750	0.3%	0.0008	0.0500	0.00%
Subtotal	\$ 39,864,210	77.8%	0.2367	\$ 38,500,767	77.5%	0.2293		3.54%
Bond & Interest	11,345,347_	22.2%	0.0674	11,177,197_	22.5%	0.0666	none	1.50%
Total	\$ 51,209,557	100.0%	0.3041	\$ 49,677,964	100.0%	0.2958		3.08%

TAX CAP LIMITATIONS

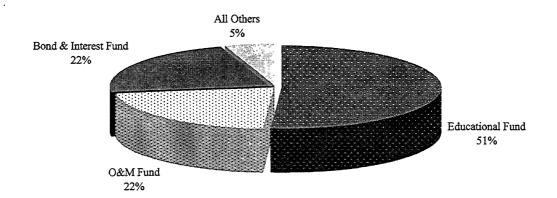
Public Act 89-1 made Cook County taxing districts subject to the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (PTELL), beginning with the 1994 levy year (taxes payable in calendar year 1995). That legislation limits the increase in tax extensions to the lesser of 5% or the change in the consumer price index (CPI). The table below shows the percentage increase limit for each tax year, which was set at the CPI level. In addition, the law provides for increases in tax extensions due to new property growth. Excluded are existing resolutions on file for debt retirement and any subsequent bond sales or tax rate referenda that require taxpayer approval.

Tax rates and extensions are determined by each individual county. Cook County uses prior year EAV for determining the maximum allowable levy, whereby the other district counties use the current year EAV for both levy and rate determination. This process causes rates to vary by county.

Tax Year	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
CPI	2.7%	2.5%	3.3%	1.7%	1.6%	2.7%	3.4%	1.6%	2.4%	

DISTRIBUTION OF EACH 2003 TAX DOLLAR

2003 LEVY AS EXTENDED (ESTIMATED)



REVENUE SOURCES Education Fund

State Government

	FY 03-04	FY 04-05	Change	% Change
Credit Hour Grant	\$ 6,898,733	\$ 6,425,688	\$ (473,045)	-6.86%
Funding Formula Change Grant	\$ 390,917	\$ 328,887	\$ (62,030)	-15.87%
	\$ 7,289,650	\$ 6,754,575	\$ (535,075)	-7.34%

ICCB Credit Hour Grant (Apportionment) is based on the number of credit hours reported two years prior to the current fiscal year. This year's grant includes a hold harmless portion due to funding formula changes. Decreases are due to state cuts in funding. Credit hours reported have been rising during this time.

	\mathbf{F}	Y 03-04	F	Y 04-05	9	Change	% Change
CPPRT	\$	301,000	\$	375,000	\$	74,000	24.58%

Corporate Personal Property Replacement Taxes (CPPRT) are paid in eight monthly installments. Funds collected from this source are allocated between the Education Fund (65%) and Operations & Maintenance Fund (35%)

	<u>F</u>	FY 03-04 FY 04-05 Change		Change	% Change		
ICCB Voc Ed Grant	\$	195,000	\$	234,000	\$	39,000	20.00%
ICCB Square Footage Grant	\$	98,515	\$	97,564	\$	(951)	-0.97%

Tuition and Fees

Credit Hour Tuition Rates

	\mathbf{F}	<u>Y 03-04</u>	Æ	<u>Y 04-05</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Change</u>	% Change
In District Rate	\$	67.00	\$ `	71.00	\$	4.00	5.97%
Out of District*	\$	280.00	\$	281.00	\$	1.00	0.36%
Out of State*	\$	360.00	\$	348.00	\$	(12.00)	-3.33%

^{*} Rates determined by ICCB formula

History of in-district tuition can be found in the appendix.

Credit Hour Projections

•	FY 03-04	<u>F</u>	<u> 7 04-05</u>		Change	% Change
1	(Projected)					
Summer	35,700		36,770		1,070	3.00%
Fall	122,490		126,165		3,675	3.00%
Spring	116,475		119,970	_	3,495	3.00%
Total Credit Hours	274,665	*	282,905	*	8,240	3.00%

^{*} Excludes tuition-free Adult Ed classes

Enrollment history can be found in the appendix.

REVENUE SOURCES Education Fund

Tuition & Fees (continued)

	FY 03-04	FY 04-05	Change	% Change
Tuition	\$19,598,931	\$22,255,567	\$ 2,656,636	13.56%
Fees	3,641,941	4,134,125	\$ 492,184	13.51%
Total (estimated)	\$23,240,872	\$26,389,692	\$ 3,148,820	13.55%

Course fees include registration, application, lab, graduation, and miscellaneous fees which may vary by course. Tuition rates for in-district increased 6% with a projected 3% enrollment increase.

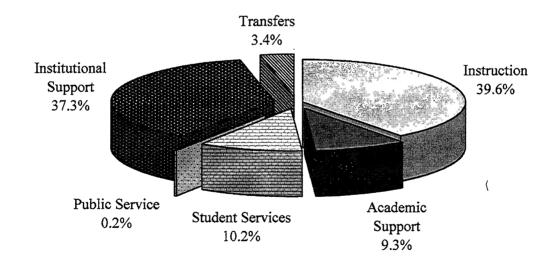
Other Revenues

	<u>F</u>	Y 03-04	<u>F</u>	Y 04-05	<u>C</u>	hange	% Change
Investment Earnings	\$	315,000	\$	315,000	\$	-	0.00%
Fed Gov't - Dept of Ed		10,000		10,000		-	0.00%
Other Sales		40,000		45,000		5,000	12.50%
Transfers in		100,000		100,000		-	0.00%
	\$	465,000	\$	470,000	\$	5,000	1.08%

Investment earnings are estimated based upon the average monthly level on funds available. Transfers in are from the Bookstore.

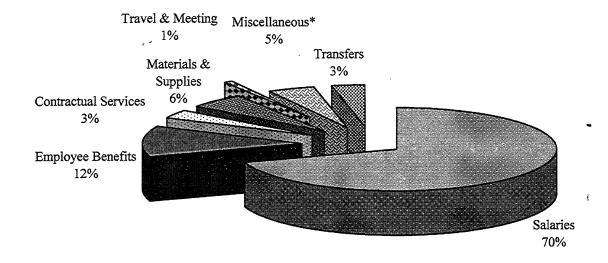
EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM FUNCTION Education Fund

Instruction	\$ 23,933,588	39.58%
Academic Support	5,611,836	9.28%
Student Services	6,165,309	10.20%
Public Service	150,640	0.25%
Institutional Support	22,566,630	37.32%
Transfers	 2,033,500	3.36%
Total Expenditures	\$ 60,461,503	100.00%



EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT Education Fund

Salaries	\$	42,365,817	70.07%
Employee Benefits		7,241,291	11.98%
Contractual Services		2,035,197	3.37%
Materials & Supplies		3,361,560	5.56%
Travel & Meeting		624,657	1.03%
Fixed Charges		75,275	0.12%
Capital Outlay		379,223	0.63%
Other		1,564,764	2.59%
Provision for Contingency		780,219	1.29%
Transfers		2,033,500	3.36%
Total Expenditures	_\$_	60,461,503	100.00%



Note: Miscellaneous includes fixed charges, capital outlay, other and contingency.

Organization Unit Detail Expenditure Budget Education Fund (01)

		_	e Benefits Prof.	Supplies &	Con	ferences &	Fixed Charges			
Organization Unit Name	Salaries	Ex	penses	Services	N	1 eetings	& Other	Capital		Totals
President										
Community Relations	\$ 2,912			\$ 7,713	\$	9,000			\$	19,62
Planning/Strategic Alliance	165,030		3,695	6,837		4,575				180,13
President's Office	281,989		16,386	6,500		17,610				322,48
Board of Trustees				4,700		14,786				19,480
Development & Gov't Relations	169,767		4,032	6,075		6,940				186,814
Alumni/Foundation	342,802		6,359	31,087		10,800				391,048
TOTALS	\$ 962,500	\$	30,472	\$ 62,912	\$	63,711			\$	1,119,595
Academic Affairs										
Library Services	\$ 1,192,953	\$	3,127	\$ 514,416	\$	2,750			\$	1,713,246
Instructional Technology	366,916		2,279	40,081		3,497		3,000		415,773
Bus. & Soc. Science Div. Admin	2,484,909		3,619	99,770		11,030		1,123		2,600,45
Accounting	157,338					780				158,118
Management	288,205			252		200				288,657
Marketing	144,802			1,202		350				146,354
Economics	165,691									165,691
Administrative Technology	102,880			7,226		350				110,456
Computer Information Systems	626,187			44,001		1,250				671,438
Hospitality Management	162,292			35,484		965				198,741
Financial Services	27,230			2,221		250				29,701
Supply Chain Management				76		250				326
Learning Development	68,322			3,464		4,047				75,833
Anthropology	90,576			2,501						93,077
Education	44,240					400				44,640
Geography	95,602			1,002						96,604
History	173,056									173,056
Paralegal Studies	53,631			3,467		925	4,268			62,291
Political Science	44,240					200				44,440
Psychology	360,714			2,802						363,516
Sociology	110,022			1.051		50				110,022
Journalism	2 200 026		2.075	1,251		50 8 433				1,301
Liberal Arts Division Admin International Studies-Admin	2,290,936		3,075	94,360		8,432		-	•	2,396,803
	1,581 9,960			7,985 3,100		8,000 5,000				17,566 18,060
Learning Communities English	1,042,603			5,857		1,800				1,050,260
Speech	417,401			10,023		6,000				433,424
Humanities	140,470			685		0,000				141,155
Philosophy	192,727			203						192,930
World Languages	256,461			1,152						257,613
Literature	173,179			1,132						173,179
Fine Arts	298,136			28,542		2,948	100			329,726
Music	317,448			36,254		200	1,913			355,815
Fashion Design	107,880			28,975		383	. \			137,238
Interior Design	170,337			5,801		46	•			176,184
Life Science Human Svc Div.	1,448,686		5,607	51,811		7,063				1,513,167
Biology	816,661		,	78,674						895,335
Nursing	874,782			24,911		4,502				904,195
Human Services	12,387			3,647		-,				16,034
Dental Hygiene	376,960			55,394		501				432,855

		J	ringe Benefits & Prof.	Supplies &	Conferences &	Fixed Charges		
Organization Unit Name		Salaries	Expenses	Supplies & Services	Meetings	& Other	Capital	Totals
Criminal Justice		103,908		2,099)			106,00
Dietetic Technician		93,604		2,635	601			96,84
Park Management		64,545		42,146		820		107,76
Emergency Medical Service		•		85,187				85,18
Early Childhood Education		97,840		3,661				103,40
Medical Office Assistant		37,163		10,817	153			48,13
Certified Nursing Assistant		27,455		6,777				34,23
Health Care Professional Prgm		13,199						13,19
Phlebotomy				27				2
Radiologic Technology				109				109
Cardiac Exercise Technician		48,925		25,528	776			75,229
Tutoring		354,887		3,019	662			358,568
Tech., Math., Phy Science Div.		1,764,251	3,567	94,336	8,237			1,870,39
Mathematics Development		461,176	-	1,151				462,32
Mathematics		543,029		1,237	2,652			546,918
Physics		179,428		1,338				180,766
Physical Sciences/Astronomy		179,053		5,821	3,690			188,564
Geology		121,911		492	3,182			125,585
Chemistry		676,884		48,601				725,485
Fire Science		50,181		2,253				52,434
Electronics		61,774		10,110				71,884
Engineering		82,304		1,115				83,419
Computer Science		80,929		801				81,730
Maintenance Technology		ŕ		17,767				17,76
Refrigeration and Air Condition		141,250		18,066				159,310
Architectural Technology		136,358		5,796				142,379
Building Codes Enforcement		•		58				58
Academic Enrich./Language St.		907,144	3,190	6,228	3,200			919,762
Adult Educational Develop.		910,595		1,574				919,169
English as a Second Language		1,032,041		32,306				1,065,799
Sign Language		175,899		3,821	155			179,875
Interpretation/Translate		97,600	-	3,237	824			101,661
Learning Achievement Admin		35,996		8,768	1,000	•		45,764
Reading Transfer				173				173
Reading-Remedial		254,916		5,325	174			260,415
Communications		229,348		2,297	150			231,795
Learning Skills		91,277		574				91,851
Student Support Service		71,955	*	900	300			73,155
Assoc VP Academic Affairs		190,769	3,147	12,556	4,061			210,533
Office of VP of Academic Aff.		897,126	4,368	124,497			210,000 -	1,272,935
Continuing Ed Administration		185,571	3,231	10,198	4,740			203,740
Extension Services		240,710		19,498	900	40,000	2,000	303,108
Asst VP Academic Affairs		235,805	3,213	18,984	15,710			273,712
TOTALS	\$	26,585,207	\$ 38,423	\$ 1,838,473	\$ 171,118	\$ 47,101	\$ 216,123 (\$	28,896,445
Administrative Services								
Office of VP Admin Services	\$	204,598	\$ 4,826	\$ 13,986	\$ 7,148		\$	230,558
Personnel Director	\$	277,651			•		\$	303,657
Purchasing	Ψ	170,344	2,837	8,696			.	187,305
Accounting Services		638,720	3,155	10,428	·			654,403
Bursar's Office		287,090	3,133	11,073				300,045
TOTALS	\$	1,578,403	\$ 14,672	\$ 61,848	\$ 16,573	\$ 4,472	\$ - \$	1,675,96

		<u> </u>	•	ge Benefits & Prof.	S	Supplies &			F	ixed Charges				
Organization Unit Name		Salaries	Ŀ	expenses		Services		Meetings		& Other	_	Capital		Totals
Information Technology														
Client Services/Media Services	\$	248,962			\$	77,078	\$	2,622	\$	5,276	\$	112,000	\$	445,938
Office of VP of Info Tech		213,384		4,814		10,000		•		•		·		228,198
Administrative Systems		1,120,155		3,075		291,971		6,061						1,421,262
Institutional Technical Purch.		47,118				332,357		48,126				20,000		447,601
Client Services		1,231,127		3,080		60,117		4,448						1,298,772
Technical Services		1,660,957		3,076		156,986		1,788		9,240				1,832,047
TOTALS	\$	4,521,703	\$	14,045	\$	928,509	\$	63,045	\$	14,516	\$	132,000	\$	5,673,818
Student Affairs														
Student Development Division	\$	1,478,264	\$	3,075	\$	31,388	\$	11,097	\$	400	\$	1.000	\$	1,525,224
Center for New Students		181,189				9,934		1,751				-,		192,874
Academic Advising and Counsel		194,713		2,243		6,282		3,423						206,661
Health Services		281,833		2,216		18,277		3,749						306,075
Career Services		185,464		2,206		19,208		1,653						208,531
Vice President of Student Aff.		275,994		7,369		23,443		12,036						318,842
Assessment and Testing Center		177,300				10,199								187,499
Inter-Collegiate Athletics		250,764				118,190		83,445		2,700		30,100		485,199
Student Activities		152,647		2,231		8,486		3,838		15,477				182,679
Office of Multicultural Affairs		186,985		2,351		14,742		17,050						221,128
Ctr for Students w/ Disabilities		511,069		2,879		18,284		4,609		60,000				596,841
Theatre Center/Box Office		209,099		2 402		12,307		218		1,437				223,061
Wellness Human Perf. Div. Physical Education		569,879 350,953		3,403		15,782 14,367		1,752		2,648				590,816 367,968
Student DevPsych/Career Dev		60,490				2,834				2,046				63,324
Student DevOrientation		838				443								1,281
Student Development-Diversity		11,184				1,106								12,290
Women's Program		119,677				5,462		1,608		23,893				150,640
TOTALS	\$	5,198,342	\$	27,973	\$. 330,734	\$	146,229	\$	106,555	\$	31,100	\$	5,840,933
Diversity/Organizational De	velo	-				100.400								
Asst VP Diversity/Org Dev		346,785		513,141		199,482		15,294				•		1,074,702
TOTALS	\$	346,785	\$	513,141	\$	199,482	\$	15,294					\$	1,074,702
Marketing & Advancement														
Research	\$	338,653	\$	2,749	\$	9,500	\$	2,850				•		353,752
VP Enrollment & Marketing		182,064		4,338		561,350		10,094						757,846
Public Relations		143,215		3,115		42,800		3,500						192,630
Scholarships/Loans/Grants		•		- ,		,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		229,313				229,313
Print Shop		91,560				99,992				•				191,552
Federal Matching Requirements										8,001				8,001
Graphics		215,525				48,602		1,501						265,628
Photography		1				35,697								35,697
Publications & Communication		388,089		3,124		31,300		2,950						425,463
Admissions Processing		318,144												318,144
Registrar's Office		554,446		3,049		40,466		2,833						600,794
Financial Aid/Veteran's Affairs		353,003		2,543		9,138		1,553		1,080				367,317
Mail Center		109,793		2 251		474,998		50 26.256		7,201				592,042 545,558
Admissions Outreach & Recruit. Administrative Programs Costs		476,085		2,351		39,766		26,356		1,000 5,200				5,200
TOTALS	\$	3,170,577	\$	21,269	\$	1,393,609	<u> </u>	51,687	.\$	251,795	\$	-	\$	4,888,937
	-	- , , ,		,	_	_,,	_	52,007	Ψ	202,170	*		-	,,,

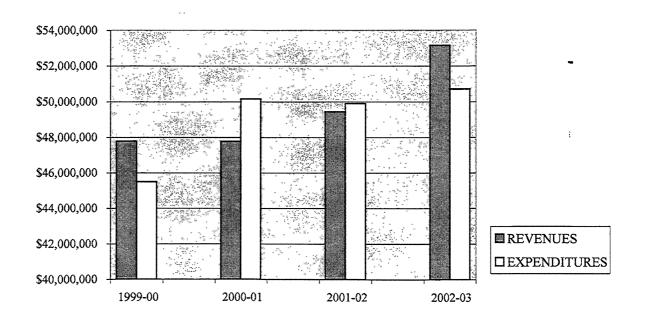
Organization Unit Name	 Salaries	nge Benefits & Prof. Expenses	Supplies & Services	 nferences & Meetings	Fi	ixed Charges & Other	Capital	 Totals
Institutional Vice President, Admin. Services *Contingency *Transfers Out	\$ 2,300	\$ 6,581,296	\$ 581,190	\$ 97,000	\$	1,215,600 780,219 2,033,500		\$ 8,477,386 780,219 2,033,500
TOTALS	\$ 2,300	\$ 6,581,296	\$ 581,190	\$ 97,000	\$	4,029,319	\$ -	\$ 11,291,105
EDUCATION FUND TOTALS	\$ 42,365,817	\$ 7,241,291	\$ 5,396,757	\$ 624,657	\$	4,453,758	\$ 379,223	\$ 60,461,503

COMPARISON OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES Education Fund

						Budget
		Actual		Budget	Budget	% Change
	Ī	FY 2002-03	_	FY 2003-04	FY 2004-05	FY 04 to FY 05
REVENUES						
Local Government	\$	24,698,355	\$	25,723,166	\$ 25,824,154	0%
State Government		8,419,755		7,884,165	7,461,139	-5%
Federal Government		20,141		10,000	10,000	0%
Tuition & Fees		19,420,880		23,240,872	26,706,210	15%
Other Sources		509,588		355,000	360,000	1%
Transfers		100,000		100,000	 100,000	0%
Total Revenues	\$	53,168,719	\$	57,313,203	\$ 60,461,503	5%
EXPENDITURES						
Instruction	\$	22,556,804	\$	22,497,547	\$ 23,933,588	6%
Academic Support		5,397,166		5,353,686	5,611,836	5%
Student Services		5,706,414		5,697,786	6,165,309	8%
Public Service		78,412		114,080	150,640	32%
Institutional Support		14,915,045		22,047,104	22,566,630	2%
Transfers		2,059,063		1,603,000	 2,033,500	27%
Total Expenditures	\$	50,712,904	_\$	57,313,203	\$ 60,461,503	5%
REVENUES OVER/						
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$	2,455,815	\$	-	\$ -	0%

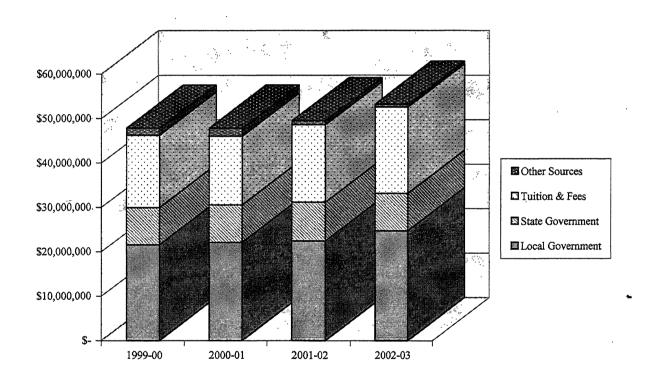
FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES Education Fund

	1999-00		2000-01		2001-02		2002-03
REVÉNUES	\$	47,790,953	\$ 47,782,451	\$	49,440,868	\$	53,168,719
EXPENDITURES		45,504,208	 50,157,289	***********	49,901,510	***************************************	50,712,904
REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		2,286,745	(2,374,838)		(460,642)		2,455,815
BEGINNING FUND BAL.		13,164,620	 15,451,365		13,516,020		13,055,378
ENDING FUND BAL.	\$	15,451,365	\$ 13,076,527	<u>\$</u>	13,055,378		15,511,193



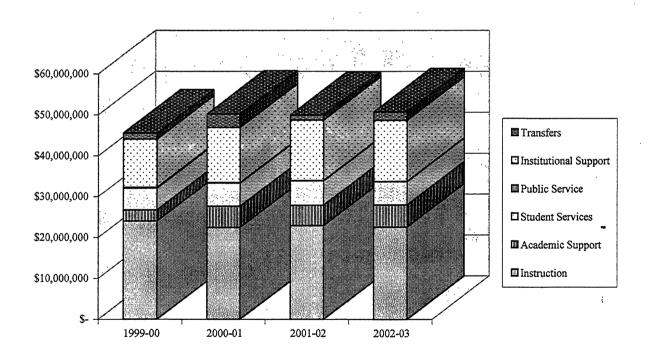
FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF REVENUES Education Fund

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Local Government	\$ 21,558,506	\$ 22,099,604	\$ 22,404,408	\$ 24,698,355
State Government Tuition & Fees	8,368,218 16,290,021	8,432,918 15,413,687	8,738,671 17,394,282	8,419,755 19,420,880
Other Sources	 1,574,208	 1,836,242	 903,507	 629,729
Total Revenues	 47,790,953	\$ 47,782,451	\$ 49,440,868	\$ 53,168,719



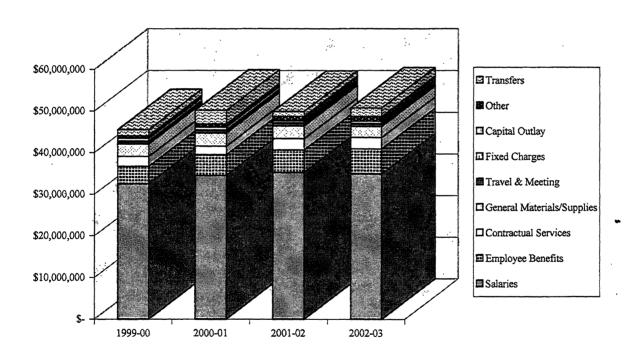
FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM FUNCTION Education Fund

		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		2002-03
Instruction Academic Support	\$	24,022,945 2,732,690	\$ 22,486,235 5,160,457	\$ 22,903,013 5,001,078	\$	22,556,804 5,397,166
Student Services		5,334,577	5,642,822	5,968,581		5,706,414
Public Service Institutional Support		188,447 11,766,352	134,445 13,487,504	65,296 14,758,509		78,412 14,915,045
Transfers		1,459,197	 3,245,826	 1,205,033	······································	2,059,063
Total Expenditures	_\$	45,504,208	\$ 50,157,289	\$ 49,901,510	\$	50,712,904

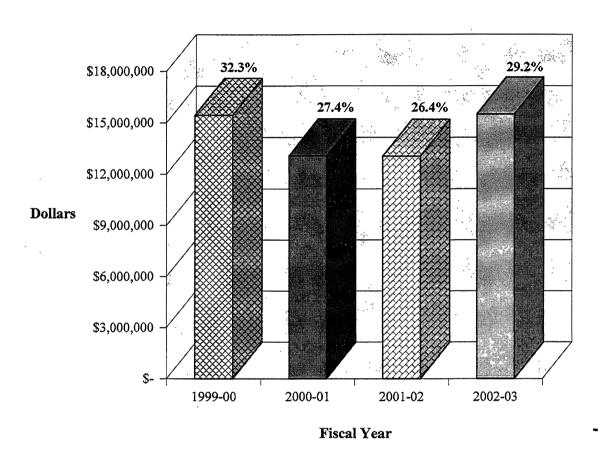


FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT Education Fund

		1999-00	2000-01		2001-02	2002-03
Salaries	\$	32,474,437	\$ 34,508,711	\$	35,247,692	\$ 34,865,448
Employee Benefits		4,202,521	4,952,847		5,377,778	6,046,968
Contractual Services		2,392,464	2,090,538		2,730,003	2,724,798
General Materials/Supplies		3,011,536	3,127,013		3,051,421	2,652,387
Travel & Meeting		484,871	550,563		541,433	495,833
Fixed Charges		208,861	244,692		239,034	208,535
Capital Outlay		619,785	648,252		422,481	501,227
Other		650,536	788,847		1,086,635	1,158,645
Transfers	***************************************	1,459,197	 3,245,826		1,205,033	 2,059,063
Total Expenditures	\$	45,504,208	\$ 50,157,289	\$_	49,901,510	\$ 50,712,904



FUND BALANCE HISTORY Education Fund



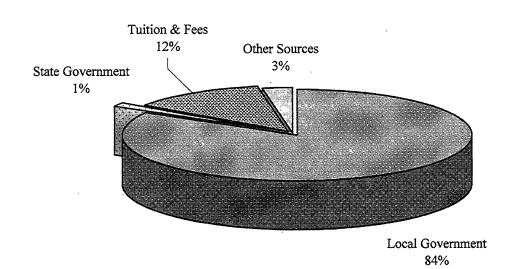
Note: Percentages represent fund balance as percent of revenue.

OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUND OVERVIEW

REVENUES			% OF TOTAL
Local Government	\$	10,880,000	83.41%
State Government		179,000	1.37%
Tuition & Fees		1,610,000	12.34%
Other Sources		175,539	1.35%
Transfers		200,000	1.53%
Total Revenues		13,044,539	100.00%
EXPENDITURES			
Operation & Maintenance	\$	9,701,713	69.19%
Institutional Support		4,319,312	30.81%
Total Expenditures		14,021,025	100.00%
REVENUE OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	_\$	(976,486)	

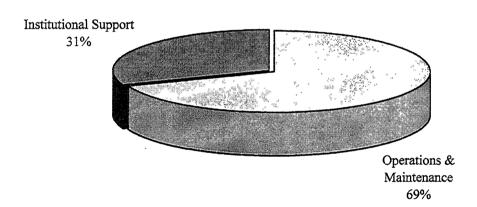
OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUND REVENUES

		% OF TOTAL
LOCAL GOVERNMENT Current Taxes	\$ 10,880,000	83.41%
STATE GOVERNMENT CPPRT	179,000	1.37%
TUITION & FEES Fees	1,610,000	12.34%
OTHER SOURCES		
Interest on Investments	140,000	
Transfers	 200,000	
	375,539	2.88%
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 13,044,539	100.00%



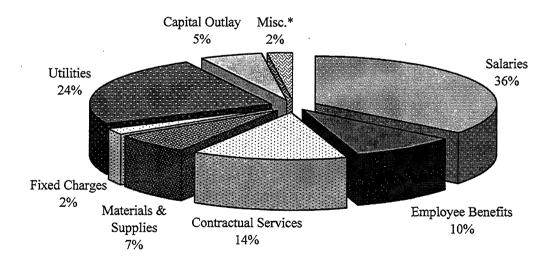
EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM FUNCTIONOperations & Maintenance Fund

Operations & Maintenance	\$ 9,701,713	69.19%
Institutional Support	4,319,312	30.81%
Total Expenditures	\$ 14,021,025	100.00%



EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT Operations & Maintenance Fund

Salaries	\$ 4,975,315	35.48%
Employee Benefits	1,333,157	9.51%
Contractual Services	1,936,212	13.81%
Materials & Supplies	971,693	6.93%
Travel & Meeting	22,900	0.16%
Fixed Charges	329,873	2.35%
Utilities	3,390,540	24.18%
Capital Outlay	759,335	5.42%
Other	2,000	0.01%
Provision for Contingency	 300,000	2.14%
Total Expenditures	\$ 14,021,025	100.00%



Note: Miscellaneous includes travel and meetings, other and contingency.

COMPARISON OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES Operations & Maintenance Fund

REVENUES	<u>. I</u>	Actual FY 2002-03		Budget FY 2003-04		Budget FY 2004-05	Budget % Change FY 04 to FY 05
Local Government State Government Tuition & Fees Other Sources Transfers	\$	10,484,869 188,097 1,956,860 196,192 148,248	\$	10,873,920 191,300 520,000 100,000 200,000	\$	10,880,000 179,000 1,610,000 175,539 200,000	0% -6% 210% 76% 0%
Total Revenues	\$	12,974,266	\$	11,885,220	_\$	13,044,539	10%
EXPENDITURES							
Operation & Maintenance Institutional Support Transfers		7,526,893 3,378,983 431,026		7,706,526 4,601,544		9,701,713 4,319,312	26% -6% 0%
Total Expenditures	\$	11,336,902	_\$	12,308,070		14,021,025	14%
REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$	1,637,364	\$	(422,850)	\$	(976,486)	-131%

Operations and Maintenance Fund (Restricted) (0300-000-000)

Sections 103-14 of the Illinois Public Community College Act allows the local board of trustees to establish this fund by permitting an accumulation of funds for building purposes and the site acquisition not to exceed an amount equal to five percent of the district's equalized assessed valuation. Monies in this fund cannot be permanently transferred or loaned to any other fund or used for any other purpose.

It is suggested that Protection, Health, and Safety levies, Building Bond Proceeds, Repair and Renovation Grants, and accumulation monies restricted from the Operations and Maintenance levy for building purposes be accounted for in a series of self-balancing accounts in this fund.

The College has been is a capital expansion mode since 1998. In 1998 the state approved funding for two facilities, a Conference Center and a Performing Arts Center for a total new square footage of 89,000. These facilities were completed in FY 2003.

In November of 2000, voters of the district approved a referendum of \$88,800,000 for the purpose of building and equipping facilities. In preparation for the referendum, the College had developed a Campus Facility Master Plan that detailed the campus capital needs and prioritized them. The college is currently constructing a 281,000 square feet building to upgrade the teaching facilities for Science, Emerging Technology and Health Careers Programs. This facility will be completed in the spring of 2004. The move from old facilities will be done in the summer of 2004 and the first classes will be offered in the facility in the fall of 2004. In addition, the referendum dollars have provided financing for a number of other campus upgrading and beautification projects that are detailed later. The community investment in Harper facilities is creating an impressive and dynamic campus.

OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUND (RESTRICTED) OVERVIEW

REVENUES		% OF TOTAL
LOCAL GOVERNMENT Current Taxes	\$ 564,575	11.15%
STATE GOVERNMENT Other Illinois Government Sources	4,250,000	83.92%
OTHER SOURCES Interest on Investments	250,000	4.94%
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 5,064,575	100.00%
EXPENDITURES		
SALARIES & BENEFITS CONTRACTUAL SERVICES FIXED CHARGES CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 168,222 3,284,703 12,006 43,349,271	0.36% 7.02% 0.03% 92.60%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 46,814,202	100.00%
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$ (41,749,627)	•

COMPARISON OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES Operations & Maintenance (Restricted) Fund

REVENUES	<u>]</u>	Actual FY 2002-03	-	Budget FY 2003-04		Budget FY 2004-05		Budget % Change FY 04 to FY 05
Local Government State Government Other Sources Transfers	\$	1,404,918 215,663 2,924,672 431,026	\$	831,395 4,250,000 715,000	1 2 3	\$ 564,575 4,250,000 250,000	1 2 3	-32% 0% -65%
Total Revenues	\$	4,976,279	_\$	5,796,395	_	\$ 5,064,575		-13%
EXPENDITURES								
Institutional Support		34,501,982		52,692,822	4 _	 46,814,202	4	-11%
Total Expenditures	\$	34,501,982	_\$	52,692,822	_	\$ 46,814,202		-11%
REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$	(29,525,703)	\$	(46,896,427)		\$ (41,749,627)		11%

¹ Reduction in property tax levy for life safety

² State grant for infrastructure improvements

³ Reduction in investment income as referendum building funds are expended

⁴ Referendum Building (Avanté, the Center for Science, Emerging Technology, and Health Careers) and infrastructure improvement grant

OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUND (RESTRICTED) PROJECTS

In November of 2000, the voters of the Harper District approved a referendum for \$88,800,000 to build Avanté, the Center for Science, Health Careers and Emerging Technology. The construction bids for this building came in under the anticipated budget and therefore the funds have also been used for other capital projects across the campus that fit with the scope of the ballot question. These funds are being used for the projects detailed below.

Referendum Projects

Construction Costs for FY 2005 for Avanté	\$27,424,506
Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment for Avanté	8,070,000
Audio Visual Equipment for Avanté	325,500
Security System for Avanté	295,000
Internal Signage for Avanté	65,000
Budget to Move from Old Buildings into Avanté	399,982
Exterior Signage	90,000
Budget to complete entire campus exterior signage project	
Performing Arts Center Equipment	548,000
Budget to complete the necessary furnishings to the new Performing Arts Center.	
Parking Lot 3 Redevelopment	494,300
Budget to rehabilitate lot after construction traffic and install electrical duct bank for future buildings.	
Boiler Plant Expansion	2,400,000
Addition to Building B and demolition to Building U to accommodate new boiler.	

Other Projects

DCEO Infrastructure Improvements	\$ 4,250,000
Budget for first phase of increasing campus infrastructure capacity to support future buildings. Funding	
appropriated by the State to the Dept. of Commerce and Economic Opportunities	
650 Higgins Roof-top Fencing and Landscaping	- 47,957
Budget from bond sale to complete roof-top fencing and landscaping at 650 Higgins	
FM Transmitter	20,704
Budget for installation of FM transmitter for campus radio station	

OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUND (RESTRICTED) PROJECTS

Life Safety Projects		
Boiler Replacement	\$	950,000
Replace boiler #3 and install emergency generator		
Underground Gas Line repairs		3,778
Stair Tread Replacement		150,000
Budget to repair deteriorating stair treads across the campus		
Fire Alarm Replacement		200,000
Replace head end equipment for campus starting with oldest portions of campus.		
Utility Tunnel Repairs		498,325
Budget to repair underground deteriorating utility tunnel.		
Roof Repairs		50,000
Roof repair and replacements for Building A, B, and C		
Tuckpointing		50,000
Masonry repair for Buildings		
ADA Automatic Door Openers		95,000
Budget for installation of automatic Door Openers across the campus		
Walking Bridge & Sidewalk to Tennis Courts and Ball Field		91,150
Budget to install handicapped access to tennis courts and ball field		
Campus-Wide Asbestos Abatement		295,000
Budget to abate asbestos in targeted areas across campus		
Assessment & Testing Center Lifts		10,000
Budget to install handicapped lifts in the remodeled Testing and Assessment Center		
	\$46	5,824,202
OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS - OPERATION & MAINTENANCE FUND		
Parking Lot Upkeep	\$	255,000
Budget to resurface parking lots across the campus	_	

Long Range Operation and Maintenance Plan

The College has been in a building program for the last several years. The purpose is to replace outdated facilities and to prepare for anticipated enrollment increases. The details of the expansion were covered earlier in the document. There was concerned that an expanded physical plant would increase operational funding needs beyond the College's ability to fund such needs in the short term, therefore, the College put together a long-range operation and maintenance plan that incorporates the new buildings as they come on line. This plan is now being incorporated into the College's 3-year budget planning cycle.

The attached documents are a summary level report, which has resulted from this work and the assumptions, which were built into the various buildings.

The Operation and Maintenance Fund Projections to FY 2007 projects both revenue and expense. The main revenue source of this fund is property tax with a small portion from fees and investment income. The expenditures are divided into three categories.

- o The first is operating which are all the expenses related to the day-to-day physical plant operation and utility expenses of our buildings.
- o The second is communication, which includes telephone and networking costs, and the staffing associated with them.
- o The third is institutional which includes property and casualty insurance, benefits for employees, and special remodeling or renovation projects.

As operating and communication costs rise, they will be offset by decreases in institutional projects around campus which are paid from this fund. The College will rely on other sources of funding for these projects, which include capital renewal grants, life safety levy, limited tax bonds and interest from working cash. These other funding sources were scheduled to provide the needed funds until at least 2008. At the time the plan was developed we did not anticipate losing \$2.7 million in state funding and \$4.34 million from property tax appeals.

The plan for funding operations of the new facilities was presented to Moody's in spring of 2001. At that time Moody's upgraded the College bond rating to a Aaa, one of only three community colleges in the United States to receive such a rating – at that time, the only community college in Illinois to receive such a rating. We believe the bond upgrade, in part, speaks to the integrity of our long-range operational plan. The rating was reaffirmed by Moody's in the spring of 2003.

The Operation and Maintenance Fund Projections to FY 2007 was generated in the following way. The Board of Trustees hired KPMG in 1999 to develop a costing model for physical plant operations of the current facilities. They developed a template with 1999 data and then projected that data forward to FY 2002. This updating process occurs each year and the model now goes to FY 2007. These projections provide the base and then add the new buildings as they come on line. The summary reports therefore provide

Building F, L and P operate independently. Building L had an absorption chiller, which required high pressure steam to operate. All other chillers required the low pressure boiler to operate. A system was devised to combine the chilled water loop for Buildings F, L and P. This enabled the College to take the Building L chiller off line as well as the expensive high pressure steam boiler. This change has saved the College about \$85,000 per year in gas costs.

2. Explore ways to make current staffing and systems more efficient.

The College has a four-year labor contract with the union that represents maintenance, utilities, custodial and road and grounds. We included provisions in the contract which can lower overall labor costs and provide flexibility in staffing these functions.

The new Director of Physical Plant comes to Harper from the private sector and has a strong background in engineering, energy conservation and automating functions in order to operate large facilities with minimal manpower. His expertise will assist in fully implementing the long-range plan developed in 1999.

Finally, the campus infrastructure needs attention. The College put together an \$8,500,000 package of needs and took it to our legislators. In FY 04, half of the package was appropriated but not released, with the second half to be possibly funded in the future. This special legislative appropriation will go a long way in assisting with a number of campus needs.

operational costs for all facilities both new and old with various assumptions built in for each type of building.

A large portion of the new costs relate to personnel. The College has prepared separate staffing tables, which fed into the operational cost model. In these staffing tables, the current physical plant employee count is at 100 with an additional 36, or a 36% increase in staffing, planned when all new facilities are on line. The following table shows the current and additional staff by categories:

	Current	New
Administration	5	3
Maintenance	10	7
Custodial	50	12
Roads and Grounds	9	3
Public Safety	14	4
Utilities	12	7
Totals	100	36

When the expansion program is complete the campus will have grown from 833,130 square feet to 1,174,612 (if Building D is not demolished) or an increase of 40%. As the addition of new facilities becomes imminent, staffing needs will be reevaluated before final approval.

In FY 2003, 89,000 square feet was added to the building operation budget. The College is beginning to implement the plan which was designed a number of years ago. The Operation and Maintenance Budget for fiscal year 2003 included 4 new custodians, and 1 new utilities person. It also includes sufficient dollars to cover utilities for these two new buildings. The Science, Emerging Technology and Health Careers Center will be delivered to the College in May 2004, therefore, two months of utilities and some staff are included in the FY 2004 budget. FY 2005 will be the first full year of operation for this building. The reality of the large loss of dollars from the State and property tax appeals has required re-evaluation of staffing. Only 15 new positions have been authorized.

The long range Master Plan of Facilities currently calls for a partial to full demolition of D Building as new buildings come on line. If such demolition occurs, the pressure on operating funds will diminish. This would occur in FY 2005 or beyond.

To achieve these projections, the College will be focusing on two issues:

1. Making new buildings as energy and maintenance efficient as possible.

This has been one of the College's priorities as new buildings are planned and designed. We know we will live with these buildings for a long time and are building in many items which have higher first time costs but will pay returns in overall efficiencies in years to come. In addition to making new buildings energy efficient, the College is looking for ways to improve the efficiencies of current buildings. For example, the chillers for

Operations & Maintenance Projection As of June, 2004

	Actual FY 2003	Budgeted FY 2004	Projected FY 2005	Projected FY 2006	Projected FY 2007
Revenue					
Property Taxes	10,484,869	10,873,920	10,880,000	11,564,346	12,186,986
CPPRT 1	188,097	145,000	179,000	184,370	189,901
Tuition	1,431,026				
Fees ²	525,834	520,000	1,610,000	1,652,300	1,695,869
Interest	195,339	100,000	140,000	150,000	160,000
Other and Transfers	149,101	246,300	235,539	200,000	200,000
Total Revenue	12,974,266	11,885,220	13,044,539	13,751,016	14,432,756
<u>Expenditures</u>	•				
Operating Expenses	7,012,779	7,894,726	9,899,658	10,318,455	10,675,760
Communications	1,005,995	1,195,520	1,355,188	1,382,292	1,409,938
Institutional Fixed (Benefits & Insurance)	938,580	1,389,314	1,586,544	1,811,177	2,071,521
Institutional Non-Fixed Expenses	2,379,548	1,828,510	1,179,635	1,179,635	1,179,635
Total Expenditures	11,336,902	12,308,070	14,021,025	14,691,559	15,336,854
Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures	1,637,364	(422,850)	(976,486)	(940,543)	(904,098)
Project Carryover from Prior Year		422,850	384,435	-	-
Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures		-	(592,051)	(940,543)	(904,098)
New Buildings	Square Footage	FY			
Performing Arts & Conference Center Science, Emerging Technology, Health Careers	89,000 281,500	2003 2005			

3

¹Corporate Personal Property Replacement Tax

²Registration Fees \$200,000; Renovation Fees \$5.00 per credit hour as of FY 05

³ Benefits represent \$1.3 million of Institutional expenditures for FY 05; Projected costs for FY 07 with medical insurance increasing at a rate of 15% per year are \$1.6 million; Property and casualty insurance represents \$295,680 of FY 05 expenditures and is projected to increase by 20% in both FY 06 and 07.

⁴ As dollars decline in this area, they will be replaced with dollars from other sources such as capital renewal grants, life safety levy, limited tax bonds, and interest on working cash

Auxiliary Enterprises Fund (0500-000-000)

The Auxiliary enterprises Fund is established by Section 103-31.1 of the Illinois Public Community College Act and accounts for College services where a fee is charged to students or staff. Each enterprise/service should be accounted for separately using a group of self-balancing accounts within the fund. Examples of accounts in this fund include food services, student stores, and Corporate Services.

Only monies over which the institution has complete control should be included in this fund. Subsidies for auxiliary services by the Education Fund should be shown as transfers to the appropriate account.

Audit Fund (1100-000-000)

The Audit Fund is established by Chapter 85, Section 709 of the Illinois revised Statutes for recording the payment or auditing expenses. The audit tax levy should be used only for the payment of auditing expenses.

Bond and Interest Fund (0400-000-000)

The Bond and Interest Fund is established by Section 103A-1 of the Illinois Public Community College Act. This fund is used to account for payment of principal, interest, and related charges on any outstanding bonds. Debt service for each bond must be accounted for separately using a group of self-balancing accounts within the fund.

Liability, Protection and Settlement Fund (1200-000-000)

This fund is established by Chapter 85, Section 9-107 of Illinois Revised Statutes. The tort liability, unemployment insurance and worker's compensation levy should be recorded in this fund. The monies in this fund, including interest earned on the assets of this fund, should be used only for the purposes authorized under Section 9-107, i.e., the payment of tort liability, unemployment or workers' compensation insurance or claims.

Restricted Purposes Fund (0600-000-000)

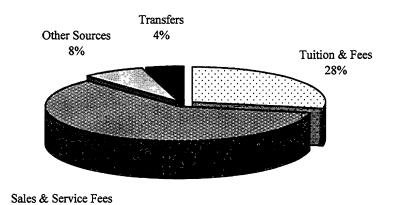
The Restricted Purposes Fund, established by ICCB Rules 1501.508 and 1501.509, is for the purpose of accounting for monies that have restrictions regarding their use. Each specific project should be accounted for separately using a complete group of self-balancing accounts within the Restricted Purposes Fund. Care should be taken in establishing each group of self-balancing accounts so that the accounting and reporting requirements of the grantor are met. If the grantor provides an accounting manual, it should be followed for the group of self-balancing accounts.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUND OVERVIEW

REVENUES			
			% OF TOTAL
TUITION & FEES		4,350,666	27.95%
OTHER SOURCES Sales & Service Fees Facilities Rental Interest on Investments Other		9,364,162 1,089,488 35,000 43,500 10,532,150	67.66%
TRANSFERS		683,500	4.39%
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	15,566,316	100.00%
EXPENDITURES			
ACADEMIC SUPPORT STUDENT SERVICES PUBLIC SERVICE AUXILIARY SERVICES INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT TRANSFERS	\$	92,235 1,062,022 5,207,382 8,226,845 269,680 627,395	0.60% 6.86% 33.63% 53.13% 1.74% 4.05%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	15,485,559	100.00%
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	_\$	80,757	•

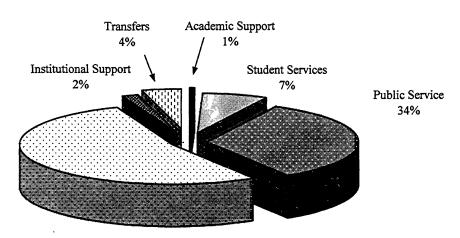
REVENUE SOURCES AND EXPENDITURE USES Auxiliary Enterprises Fund

Revenues by Source



Expenditure Uses by Program

60%



Auxiliary Services 52%

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUND BY PROGRAM

	Revenue	<u>E</u>	xpenditures	<u>Su</u>	rplus/Deficit
Academic Support Academic Computing Support	\$ -	\$	92,235		(92,235) 1
Student Services					
Counseling & Testing	61,910		61,910		-
Student Activities & Administration	786,725		771,175		15,550
Other-Student Services	228,937		228,937		-
	1,077,572		1,062,022		15,550
Public Service					
Community Education (Non-credit Instruction)	4,349,656		2,214,812		2,134,844
Customized Training	1,000,000		393,500		606,500
Administration-Public Service	30,000		2,568,070		(2,538,070) 1
Other-Public Service	31,000		31,000		-
	 5,410,656		5,207,382		203,274
Auxiliary Services					
Bookstore/Food Services	\$ 7,779,800	\$	7,414,494		365,306
College Center	14,000	•	13,716		284
Other-Auxiliary Services	1,249,288		1,426,030		(176,742) 1
•	\$ 9,043,088	\$	8,854,240	\$	188,848
Institutional Support					
Institutional Expense	\$ 35,000	∙\$	269,680		(234,680) 1
FUND TOTALS	 15,566,316	\$_	15,485,559	\$	80,757

Note:

¹ The deficits in these divisions represent centralized continuing education or auxiliary services expenditures; revenues will be generated by all other continuing education and auxiliary services accounts.

COMPARISON OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES Auxiliary Enterprises Fund

REVENUES	<u>]</u>	Actual FY 2002-03	_]	Budget FY 2003-04		Budget FY 2004-05	Budget % Change FY 04 to FY 05
State Government Tuition & Fees Other Sources Transfers	\$	4,496,025 9,529,987 715,737	\$	4,432,649 10,573,943 478,000	\$	4,350,666 10,532,150 683,500	-2% 0% 43%
Total Revenues	\$	14,741,749	_\$	15,484,592	\$	15,566,316	1%
EXPENDITURES							
Academic Support Student Services Public Service Auxiliary Services Institutional Support Transfers		83,510 865,157 4,920,808 7,721,150 249,267 624,585		86,989 945,767 5,635,098 8,170,862 277,065 623,895	************	92,235 1,062,022 5,207,382 8,226,845 269,680 627,395	6% 12% -8% 1% -3% 1%
Total Expenditures	_\$	14,464,477	_\$	15,739,676	_\$	15,485,559	-2%
REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$	277,272	\$	(255,084)	\$	80,757	132%

AUDIT FUND OVERVIEW

REVENUES		% OF TOTAL
LOCAL GOVERNMENT Current Taxes	\$ 128,106	98.09%
OTHER SOURCES Interest on Investments	2,500	1.91%
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 130,606	100.00%
EXPENDITURES		
INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT	\$ 119,000	100.00%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 119,000	100.00%
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$ 11,606	

COMPARISON OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES Audit Fund

REVENUES		Actual Y 2002-03	Budget Y 2003-04	Budget Y 2004-05	Budget % Change FY 04 to FY 05		
Local Government Other Sources	\$	100,420 4,198	\$ 128,106 2,000	\$ 128,106 2,500	0% 25%		
Total Revenues	\$	104,618	\$ 130,106	\$ 130,606	0%		
EXPENDITURES							
Institutional Support	-	85,250	 119,000	 119,000	0%		
Total Expenditures	\$	85,250	\$ 119,000	\$ 119,000	0%		
REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$	19,368	\$ 11,106	\$ 11,606	5%		

BOND & INTEREST FUND OVERVIEW

REVENUES		% OF TOTAL
LOCAL GOVERNMENT Current Taxes	\$ 11,257,383	95.08%
OTHER SOURCES Interest on Investments	55,000	0.46%
TRANSFERS	527,395	4.45%
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 11,839,778	100.00%
EXPENDITURES		
INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT TRANSFERS	\$ 11,185,990	100.00% 0.00%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 11,185,990	100.00%
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$ 653,788	

COMPARISON OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES Bond & Interest Fund

REVENUES	<u>FY 2002-03</u> <u>FY 2</u>		Budget FY 2003-04	_]	Budget FY 2004-05	Budget % Change FY 04 to FY 05		
Local Government Other Sources Transfers	\$	11,095,641 37,015 524,585	\$	11,205,387 55,000 523,895	\$	11,257,383 55,000 527,395	0% 0% 1%	
Total Revenues	\$	11,657,241	\$	11,784,282	\$	11,839,778	0%	
EXPENDITURES								
Institutional Support Transfers		12,766,887		11,047,859		11,185,990	1%	
Total Expenditures	_\$	12,766,887	\$	11,047,859	\$	11,185,990	1%	
REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$	(1,109,646)	\$	736,423	\$	653,788	-11%	

LIABILITY PROTECTION FUND OVERVIEW

REVENUES		% OF TOTAL
LOCAL GOVERNMENT Current Taxes	\$ 2,499,878	99.80%
OTHER SOURCES Interest on Investments	 5,000	0.20%
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 2,504,878	100.00%
EXPENDITURES		
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT	\$ 710,517 2,025,170	25.97% 74.03%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 2,735,687	100.00%
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$ (230,809)	

COMPARISON OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES Liability Protection Fund

REVENUES	<u>.</u> F	Actual Y 2002-03	<u>I</u>	Budget FY 2003-04	<u>. I</u>	Budget Y 2004-05	Budget % Change FY 04 to FY 05	
Local Government Other Sources	\$	1,033,176 16,862	\$	1,478,335 22,000	\$	2,499,878 5,000	69% -77%	
Total Revenues	\$	1,050,038	\$	1,500,335	\$	2,504,878	67%	
EXPENDITURES								
Operation & Maintenance Institutional Support	•	551,112 1,490,952		618,833 1,971,474		710,517 2,025,170	15% 3%	
Total Expenditures	_\$	2,042,064	\$	2,590,307	_\$	2,735,687	6%	
REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$	(992,026)	\$	(1,089,972)	\$	(230,809)	79%	

RESTRICTED PURPOSES FUND OVERVIEW

REVENUES			0/ OF TOTAL
LOCAL GOVERNMENT			% OF TOTAL
Bond Proceeds	\$	2,000,000	10.31%
		,,	23,521,5
STATE GOVERNMENT			
IL Community College Board		442,998	
Dept. of Veteran's Affairs		2,024,000	
IL Student Assistance Commission		3,078,000	
Other		4,356,500	
		9,901,498	51.03%
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT			
Dept. of Education		4,882,351	
Dept. of Health & Human Services		254,754	
Other Federal Gov't Sources		260,667	07.000/
		5,397,772	27.82%
OTHER SOURCES			
Interest on Investments		55,000	
Nongovernmental Gifts or Grants		513,402	
Miscellaneous		187,500	
•		755,902	3.90%
		·	
TRANSFERS		1,350,000	6.96%
TOTAL REVENUES	<u> </u>	10 405 172	100.00%
TOTAL REVENUES	<u> </u>	19,405,172	100.00%
			:
EXPENDITURES			
Biothiction	•	501 005	2.110/
INSTRUCTION ACADEMIC SUPPORT	\$	731,937	3.11%
ACADEMIC SUPPORT STUDENT SERVICES		65,832 374,156	0.28% 1.59%
PUBLIC SERVICES PUBLIC SERVICE		374,156 203,884	1.59% 0.87%
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE		203,884 88,741	0.87%
INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT		22,032,741	93.77%
		22,032,741	93.1170
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	23,497,291	100.00%
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$	(4,092,119)	

COMPARISON OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES Restricted Purposes Fund

							Budget
		Actual		Budget		Budget	% Change
	_]	FY 2002-03	_	FY 2003-04	<u></u>	FY 2004-05	FY 04 to FY 05
REVENUES							
Local Government	\$	5,506,946	\$	-	\$	2,000,000	100%
State Government		7,425,300		9,808,366		9,901,498	1%
Federal Government		4,076,653		5,042,648		5,397,772	7%
Other Sources		559,559		654,402		755,902	16%
Transfers		1,487,676		1,125,000		1,350,000	20%
Total Revenues	\$	19,056,134	_\$	16,630,416	\$	19,405,172	17%
EXPENDITURES							
Instruction	\$	717,652	\$	739,247		731,937	-1%
Academic Support		306,030		97,095		65,832	-32%
Student Services		516,184		381,483		374,156	-2%
Public Service		626,279		268,790		203,884	-24%
Operation & Maintenance		1,152		96,283		88,741	-8%
Institutional Support		11,991,753		19,499,171		22,032,741	13%
					-		
Total Expenditures	_\$	14,159,050	\$	21,082,069		23,497,291	11%
REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$	4,897,084	\$	(4,451,653)	\$	(4,092,119)	8%

	ADMINISTRATIVE												
	06-01	F/T	06-02 P/T	Tatal	F/T	06-03 P/T	Total	F/T	06-04 P/T	Total	F/T	dgeted FY P/T	05 Total
PRESIDENT		F/1	P/1	Total	F/1_	P/1	1 Otal	F/1	P/1	Total	F/1	P/1	1 Otal
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE & GOVT RELATIONS	3	3		3	2	_	2	2		2	2		2
COMMUNITY RELATIONS & FOUNDATION	3	3	-	3	2	-	2	2		2	2		2
OFFICE OF RESEARCH											1		1
STRATEGIC PLANNING & ALLIANCES	2	2		2	1	•	1	1		1	1		1
TOTAL PRESIDENT	8	8	-	8	5	-	5	5	-	5	6	-	6
								1					
ACADEMIC AFFAIRS		_		ا ـ									_
VP OFFICE & TRANSFER STUDIES	2	2		2	2	-	2	2		2	2 1		2
ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT/LANGUAGE STUDIES BUSINESS & SOCIAL SCIENCE & CHILD CENTER	1 1	1		1	1 1	-	1	1		1	1		1 1
CAREER PROGRAMS	1 1	1		i	1		1	i		1	1		1
CONTINUING EDUCATION & TECH	2	2		2	2	_	2	2		2	2		2
CORPORATE SERVICES & CONFERENCE CENTER	1	1		1	1	-	1	1		1	1		1
LIBERAL ARTS	1	1		1	1	-	1	1		1	1		1
RESOURCES FOR LEARNING/INSTRUCT TECH	2	2		2	2		2	2		2	2		2
LIFE SCIENCE/HUMAN SVCS & NURSING	2	2		2	2	-	2	2		2	2		2
TECHNOLOGY, MATH & PHYSICAL SCIENCES	2	2		2	1	-	1	1		1	1		1
TOTAL ACADEMIC AFFAIRS	15	15	-	15	14	•	14	14	-	14	14	-	14
ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING													
VP OFFICE & COMMUNICATIONS	1	2		2	2		2	2		2	2		2
MARKETING SVCS CENTER	1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1		1
OFFICE OF RESEARCH (* Move to PR & BD)	1	1		1	1		1	1		1			:
SCHOLARSHIPS & FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE STUDENT RECRUITMENT & OUTREACH	1 1	1 1		1 1	1 1		1	1 1		1 1	1		1
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE & ADMISSIONS	1 1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1		1
TOTAL ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING	6	7		7	7		7	7		7	6		6
TOTAL DINOLEVENT FEW INDICES INC		,		<i>'</i>	•		,	'	_	,	·		·
STUDENT AFFAIRS													
VP OFFICE	1	1		1	2		2	2		2	2		2
ACADEMIC ADVISING AND COUNSELING CENTER		-		-	1		1	1		1	1		1
ACCESS & DISABILITY SVCS	1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1		1
CAREER CENTER & WOMEN'S PROGRAM	-	-		-	1		1	1		1	1		1
HEALTH SERVICES	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1		1	1		1
MULTICULTURAL LEARNING CENTER	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1		1	1		1
STUDENT ACTIVITIES	1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1		1
STUDENT DEVELOPMENT	3	3		3	1		1	1		1	1		1
WELLNESS & CAMPUS ACTIVITIES (incl. THEATRE)	3	3		3	1		1	1		1	1		1
TOTAL STUDENT AFFAIRS	9	9	-	9	10	•	10	10	-	10	10	-	10
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	1 1												
VP OFFICE & CONSTRUCTION	1 1	1		1	2		2	2		2	2		2
ACCOUNTING SVCS/BURSAR	1	1		i	1		1	1		1	1		1
BOOKSTORE	[:		- 1	•		•	•		: 1	•		:
FOOD SERVICES	-			-			-			- 1			
PERSONNEL	1	1		1	1	-	1	1		1	1		1
PHYSICAL PLANT	2	2	-	2	1		1	1		1	1 '	-	1
PUBLIC SAFETY	-	-		-	-		-			-			-
PURCHASING	1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1		1
TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES	6	6	-	6	6	•	6	6	-	6	6	•	6
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1									1			
VP OFFICE	1 1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1	•	1
APPLICATION SYSTEMS	1 1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1		1
CLIENT SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES	1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1		1
TECHNICAL SERVICES TOTAL INFORMATION TECH.	1 4	- 1 4		1 4	1 4		4	1 4		1 4	1 4		4
TOTAL INFORMATION TECH.	"	•	•	*	*	•	4	4	-	4	4	-	4
DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT				I						I			
VP OFFICE	1	1		1	1	_	1	1		1	1		1
TOTAL DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVLMT	1	1	-	1	1		1	1		1	1		1
1					-		-	-		-	=		•
GRAND TOTAL	49	50	-	50	47		47	47		47	47		47

	FACULTY												
•	06-01	F/T	06-02 P/T	Total	F/T	06-03 P/T	Total	EC	06-04	Teesl		dgeted FY	
PRESIDENT		F/I	F/1	10121	F/1	F/1	Total	F/T	P/T	Total	F/T	P/T	Total
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE & GOVT RELATIONS	1 1												
COMMUNITY RELATIONS & FOUNDATION													
OFFICE OF RESEARCH													
STRATEGIC PLANNING & ALLIANCES TOTAL PRESIDENT								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
TOTAL PRESIDENT													
ACADEMIC AFFAIRS													
VP OFFICE & TRANSFER STUDIES	-	-		-	-		-			-	2		2
ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT/LANGUAGE STUDIES	26	26		26	27		27	27		27	26		26
BUSINESS & SOCIAL SCIENCE & CHILD CENTER CAREER PROGRAMS	39	39		39	42		42	42		42	42		42
CONTINUING EDUCATION & TECH	[_		_	-								
CORPORATE SERVICES & CONFERENCE CENTER	-	-		-	-		-			-			-
LIBERAL ARTS	51	51		51	51		51	51		51	49		49
RESOURCES FOR LEARNING/INSTRUCT TECH	6	6		6	6		6	6		6	6		6
LIFE SCIENCE/HUMAN SVCS & NURSING	35	35 30		35	33 37		33	33		33 37	34 37		34 37
TECHNOLOGY, MATH & PHYSICAL SCIENCES TOTAL ACADEMIC AFFAIRS	39 196	39 196		39 196	196		37 196	37 196		196	196	<u>-</u>	196
101. D ROCKWAINO IN FRANCO	'55	170	-	.,,	150	-	1,50	1,70	-	1,50	1,50	-	.,,,
ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING													
VP OFFICE & COMMUNICATIONS													
MARKETING SVCS CENTER													1
OFFICE OF RESEARCH (* Move to PR & BD) SCHOLARSHIPS & FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE													
STUDENT RECRUITMENT & OUTREACH													
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE & ADMISSIONS													
TOTAL ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING		•	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	•	-	-	-
STUDENT AFFAIRS													
VP OFFICE	_	_		_			_			_		•	_
ACADEMIC ADVISING AND COUNSELING CENTER	-			_	8		8	8		8	8		8
ACCESS & DISABILITY SVCS	2	2		2	2		2	2		2	2		2
CAREER CENTER & WOMEN'S PROGRAM	-	-		-	2		2	2		2	2		2
HEALTH SERVICES	-	•		-	-		-	4			4		4
MULTICULTURAL LEARNING CENTER STUDENT ACTIVITIES		-	•	-	4	•	4	4		4	4		- 1
STUDENT DEVELOPMENT	16	16		16	2		2	2		2	2		2
WELLNESS & CAMPUS ACTIVITIES (incl. THEATRE)	5	5		5	5		5	5		5	5_		5
TOTAL STUDENT AFFAIRS	23	23	-	23	23	-	23	23	-	23	23	-	23
A DAMBRICATO A TITUR CEDITACEC													
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES VP OFFICE & CONSTRUCTION													
ACCOUNTING SVCS/BURSAR													
BOOKSTORE													
FOOD SERVICES													ļ
PERSONNEL												-	
PHYSICAL PLANT PUBLIC SAFETY													
PURCHASING													
TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES													
DECENT MAN ANGENION OC.													
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY VP OFFICE													
APPLICATION SYSTEMS													
CLIENT SERVICES													
TECHNICAL SERVICES													
TOTAL INFORMATION TECH.													
DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT											•		
VP OFFICE													
TOTAL DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVLMT													
GRAND TOTAL	219	219		219	219		219	219		219	219		219
GRAIND TOTAL	219	219		219	219	-	219	219		219	219		217

As of 6/30/04

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE & GOVT RELATIONS COMMUNITY RELATIONS & FOUNDATION OFFICE OF RESEARCH STRATEGIC PLANNING & ALLIANCES TOTAL PRESIDENT

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

VP OFFICE & TRANSFER STUDIES
ACADEMIC ENRICHMENTLANGUAGE STUDIES
BUSINESS & SOCIAL SCIENCE & CHILD CENTER
CAREER PROGRAMS
CONTINUING EDUCATION & TECH
CORPORATE SERVICES & CONFERENCE CENTER RESOURCES FOR LEARNINGINSTRUCT TECH LIFE SCIENCEHUMAN SVCS & NURSING TECHNOLOGY, MATH & PHYSICAL SCIENCES TOTAL ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING
VP OFFICE & COMMUNICATIONS
MARKETING SVCS CENTER
OFFICE OF RESEARCH (* Move to PR & BD)
SCHOLARSHPS & FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
STUDENT RECRUITMENT & OUTREACH
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE & ADMISSIONS TOTAL ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING

STUDENT AFFAIRS

WELLINESS & CAMPUS ACTIVITIES (incl. THEATRE) TOTAL STUDENT AFFAIRS VP OFFICE
ACDEMIC ADVISING AND COUNSELING CENTER
ACCESS & DISABLITY SVCS
CAREER CENTER & WOMEN'S PROGRAM
HEALTH SERVICES MULTICULTURAL LEARNING CENTER STUDENT ACTIVITIES STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

VP OFFICE & CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNTING SVCS/BURSAR BOOKSTORE TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES PHYSICAL PLANT PUBLIC SAFETY PERSONNEL

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

TECHNICAL SERVICES
TOTAL INFORMATION TECH. APPLICATION SYSTEMS CLIENT SERVICES

DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

VP OFFICE TOTAL DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVLMT

GRAND TOTAL

Total	7	2	7	17	7 -	2 ٠	-	-	9	4 0	SS			٠ '	•	4 C	1=		' "	'n	4	m -	٠,	, ,	4	ឧ			. 4	7 !	=	\$4	l
P/T T				9.	-			-		m -	13									8	-	7				· •	,		~	1 73		4	
FI	8	7	H	Ξ.	- -	٠ <u>-</u>	7		9	c	4		v	,	•	4 (=		ا رد	,	ю		٠,	, ,	4				. 5	1 21 !	12	41	
Total			79	71	7 -	- 5	•	-	9	4 0	2 2	-	٠.,	0 61	•	4 (13		۰, ۲	ه د	4	m ·	٠, ٠	, ,	4	8			' =	: 73	*	04	
P/T			-	۰ و	-	•		-		m -	ET .						-			9	-	6				٥			-	· m		4	
F/I				Ξ.		- ב	· •		9	- (41		' v	. 4	1	4 (1 2		۰,۰	,	m	- -	٠, ٠	, ,	4	41			2 م	81	∞	38	
Total		<u> </u>	-	17	7 6	۱ 0	· «	-	7	4 (2		۱ ۷	0 61	•	4 -	121		' "	ο ν	4	m ·	- ·	۱ ۱	4	R				5 5	Ξ	43	1
P/T		-	•	v e	7		•		1	m -	14		•	•		•	. .		•	9		7			٠	٥			• -	· m		4	
FI		-	-	=	, ،	4 0	· ∞	•	9	- (4		ı v	. 4	•	4 -	12		۰ ۳	י ר	m	- -	٠, ١	4 '	4	41			' 2	91	=	39	
Total		<u> </u>		81	- (7 0	- 00		7	v, c	52		٠,-	- 7	•	٠ .	16		•	7	2	•	' '	4 4	8	92		•		6 :	2	4	1
P/T			•	φ.	-	•	•	•		٠ ،	4						-		•		-	•	•		3	=		•	٠.	· m		4	
F/T				12	٠,	7 0	• ••	-	9	٠,	4		٠,-	- 6	•	vo -	16		•		4	•	, ر	14	s	13		•	' 7	9 :	10	04	
		 . 	-	12	77 (7 0	۰ ۷	4	9	۰ ،	215		٠.	- 7	-	٠ .	10	•••	•	. 9	S	•	۰, ۱	n m				•	' =	: 1	6	37	1

	SUPERVISORY/CONFIDENTIAL 06-01 06-02 06-03 06-04 Budget FY 05												.c
	00-01	F/T	P/T	Total									
PRESIDENT													
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE & GOVT RELATIONS	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1		1	1		1
COMMUNITY RELATIONS & FOUNDATION	3	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3
OFFICE OF RESEARCH											2		2
STRATEGIC PLANNING & ALLIANCES		-	-	-		-	-			-			
TOTAL PRESIDENT	4	2	1	3	3	1	4	3	1	4	5	1	6
ACADEMIC AFFAIRS													
VP OFFICE & TRANSFER STUDIES	1				•	-	-			-			-
ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT/LANGUAGE STUDIES	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3
BUSINESS & SOCIAL SCIENCE & CHILD CENTER	1	1	•	1	1	•	1	1		1	1		1
CAREER PROGRAMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-			-
CONTINUING EDUCATION & TECH	4	4	•	4	4	-	4	3		3	3		3
CORPORATE SERVICES & CONFERENCE CENTER	3	4	-	4	4	-	4	3		3	3		3
LIBERAL ARTS	- :	-	-	-	•	-	-			-	1		-
RESOURCES FOR LEARNING/INSTRUCT TECH	-		•	-	-	-	-			-			-
LIFE SCIENCE/HUMAN SVCS & NURSING	1	1	-	1	-	1	1		1	1		1	1
TECHNOLOGY, MATH & PHYSICAL SCIENCES		-				-	-						=
TOTAL ACADEMIC AFFAIRS	12	12	1	13	11	2	13	9	2	11	9	2	11
ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING	Ì												
VP OFFICE & COMMUNICATIONS	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1		1	1		1
MARKETING SVCS CENTER	10	10	•	10	5	-	5	5		5	5		5
OFFICE OF RESEARCH (* Move to PR & BD)	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	2		2	_		-
SCHOLARSHIPS & FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	1 1	1	•	1	1	-	1	1		1	1		1
STUDENT RECRUITMENT & OUTREACH	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	1		1	1		1
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE & ADMISSIONS	2	2	:	2	3		3	3		3	3		3
TOTAL ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING	15	16	1	17	13	-	13	13	-	13	11	-	11
CONTRACTOR A TIPA TIPA													
STUDENT AFFAIRS													
VP OFFICE	-	-	•	-	•		•			-	•		-
ACADEMIC ADVISING AND COUNSELING CENTER ACCESS & DISABILITY SVCS	2	1	-	1	•	1	-	-		1	-	2	2
CAREER CENTER & WOMEN'S PROGRAM	3	3	•	3	-	1	•		1	1		2	2
HEALTH SERVICES	1		•	ا د	_			_		-	_		-
MULTICULTURAL LEARNING CENTER			_		_	_	-	_		_	_		_
STUDENT ACTIVITIES	3	3	1	4	4	1	5	-	1	1		1	1
STUDENT DEVELOPMENT	-	-		- 1	1	•	1	1	•	1	1	•	1
WELLNESS & CAMPUS ACTIVITIES (incl. THEATRE)	_	1		1	-		-	4		4	5		5
TOTAL STUDENT AFFAIRS	8	8	1	9	5	2	7	5	2	7	6	3	9
10		•	•	. 1	•	-		•	-			•	•
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES										•			
VP OFFICE & CONSTRUCTION	·· _	_	-	.	1		1	1		1			-
ACCOUNTING SVCS/BURSAR	5	5	-	5	5		5	5		5	5		5
BOOKSTORE	2	2.	-	2	2		2	3		3	3		3
FOOD SERVICES] []		-	- 1	3		3	3		3	3		3
PERSONNEL	2	2	-	2	1		1	1		1	i_		1
PHYSICAL PLANT	13	13	-	13	11	-	11	11		11	14		14
PUBLIC SAFETY	2	2	_	2	2		2	2		2	2		2
PURCHASING	1	2	-	2	2		2	2		2	2		2
TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES	25	26		26	26		26	27		27	30		30
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY				1									
VP OFFICE		_		-	-		-	1		-	ي .		-
APPLICATION SYSTEMS	5	5		5	7		7	6		6	4		4
CLIENT SERVICES	5	5		5	5		5	5		5	3		3
TECHNICAL SERVICES	5	5		5	5		5	4		4	8		8
TOTAL INFORMATION TECH.	15	15	-	15	17	-	17	16		15	15	-	15
						•							
DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT													
VP OFFICE	1	_1		1	2		2	2		2	2		2
TOTAL DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVLMT	1	1	•	1	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	2
I													
GRAND TOTAL	80	80	4	84	77	5	82	75	5	79	78	6	84

	ı	CLASSIFIED STAFF											
	06-01		06-02			06-03			06-04			dgeted FY	
DDECTATAT		F/T	P/T	Total	F/T	P/T	Total	F/T	P/T	Total	F/T	P/T	Total
PRESIDENT PRESIDENT'S OFFICE & GOVT RELATIONS	1	1	_	1	1	_	1	1		1	1		1
COMMUNITY RELATIONS & FOUNDATION	3	2		2	i	1	2	1	1	2	i	1	2
OFFICE OF RESEARCH		_		_							1	1	2
STRATEGIC PLANNING & ALLIANCES	2	2		2	1		1	1		1	1		1
TOTAL PRESIDENT	6	5	-	5	3	1	4	3	1	4	4	2	6
A CANDO CO ATTAMO													
ACADEMIC AFFAIRS VP OFFICE & TRANSFER STUDIES	2	2		2	2		2	2		2	2		2
ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT/LANGUAGE STUDIES	12	8	4	12	8	5	13	8	5	13	8	5	13
BUSINESS & SOCIAL SCIENCE & CHILD CENTER	11	4	3	7	4	9	13	5	8	13	5	6	11
CAREER PROGRAMS	2	2	1	3	2	-	2	2		2	2	1	3
CONTINUING EDUCATION & TECH	15	17	2	19	17	3	20	16	3	19	16	3	19
CORPORATE SERVICES & CONFERENCE CENTER	4	5	-	5	5	-	5	5		5	3		3
LIBERAL ARTS	7	4	2	6	4	2	6	4	2	6	4	2	6
RESOURCES FOR LEARNING/INSTRUCT TECH	21	12	8 9	20	12	8	20 7	12 4	8	20 7	12 4	8	20
LIFE SCIENCE/HUMAN SVCS & NURSING TECHNOLOGY, MATH & PHYSICAL SCIENCES	15	4 2	4	13 6	4	3 2	5	3	3 2	5	3	3 2	7 5
TOTAL ACADEMIC AFFAIRS	98	60	33	93	61	32	93	61	31	92	59	30	89
	1							-					
ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING													
VP OFFICE & COMMUNICATIONS	1 :	1	-	1	1	-	1	1		1	1		1
MARKETING SVCS CENTER	10	9	1	10	9	1	10	9	1	10	9	1	10
OFFICE OF RESEARCH (* Move to PR & BD)	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		_	-
SCHOLARSHIPS & FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE STUDENT RECRUITMENT & OUTREACH	6	5 7	1 4	6 11	5 4	1 2	6	5	1 1	6	5	1 1	6
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE & ADMISSIONS	9	6	3	9	9	5	14	9	5	14	9	5	14
TOTAL ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING	41	29	10	39	29	10	39	30	9	39	29	8	37
						•	-		•			•	
STUDENT AFFAIRS													
VP OFFICE	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1		1	1		1
ACADEMIC ADVISING AND COUNSELING CENTER	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	2	4	6	2	4	6
ACCESS & DISABILITY SVCS	5	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	3	4		4	4
CAREER CENTER & WOMEN'S PROGRAM HEALTH SERVICES	9	4	5	9	2 1	2	4	2 1	2	4	2 1	2	4 1
MULTICULTURAL LEARNING CENTER		_	-	- [1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
STUDENT ACTIVITIES	4	1	3	4	2	2	4	2	•	2	2	•	2
STUDENT DEVELOPMENT	10	4	5	9	3	3	6	3	3	6	3	3	6
WELLNESS & CAMPUS ACTIVITIES (incl. THEATRE)	10	8	1	9	6	1	7	6	3	9	6	3	9
TOTAL STUDENT AFFAIRS	39	19	17	36	19	16	35	19	16	35	18	17	35
A DA CONTROL A STATE OF DATE OF THE OWNER.				.									
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES VP OFFICE & CONSTRUCTION	1	,	_	,	,		,			,	,		,
ACCOUNTING SVCS/BURSAR	12	1 11	1	1 12	1 11	1	1 12	1 10	2	1 12	1 10	2	1 12
BOOKSTORE	11	13	-	13	11	-	11	11	1	12	9	1	10
FOOD SERVICES		-	-	-	10	6	16	12	6	18	10	6	16
PERSONNEL	4	3	1	4	2	-	2	2		2	2		2
PHYSICAL PLANT	18	12	6	18	1	-	1	1		1	1	•	1
PUBLIC SAFETY	1	-	-	-	•	-	-	•		-	-		-
PURCHASING TOTAL ADMINISTRATORS	49	42	- 8	50	2 38	7	2 45	39	9	2 48	35	9	2 44
TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES	49	42	•	30	38	,	45	39	9	48	33	9	44
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY													
VP OFFICE	1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1		1
APPLICATION SYSTEMS	2	2		2	2		2	1		1	1	1	1
CLIENT SERVICES	4	2		2	2		2	2		2	2		2
TECHNICAL SERVICES	4	5		5	4		4	5		5	5		5
TOTAL INFORMATION TECH.	11	10	-	10	9	-	9	9	-	9	9	-	9
DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT													
VP OFFICE	1 1	1		1	2	1	3	2	. 1	3	2	1	3
TOTAL DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVLMT	1	1	-	1	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	<u>i</u> -	3
i													
GRAND TOTAL	245	166	68	234	161	67	228	163	67	230	156	67	223

Decition]	!	06.00		ı		SECURITY	ď			1 _		1
PRESEDENT PRESEDENT SOFTICE & COVT RELATIONS COMMUNITY RELATIONS & ROUNDATION OFFICE OF RESIDENT STUDIES OFFICE OF RESIDENT STUDIES OFFICE OF RESIDENT STUDIES OFFICE OF RESIDENT SERVICES STUDIES OFFICE OF RESIDENT SERVICES A CONFERENCE CENTER LIBERAL ARTS LIBERAL ARTS OFFICE OF RESIDENT SERVICES OFFICE CENTER LIBERAL ARTS OFFICE OF RESIDENT SERVICES OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE OF RESIDENT SERVICES OFFICE OF RESIDENT OFFICE ADMINISTRATE RESIDENT SERVICES OFFICE OF RESIDENT OFFI OFFI OFFI OFFICE OF RESIDENT OFFI OFFI OFFI OFFI OFFI OFFI OFFI OFFI		06-01	F/T	06-02 P/T	Total	F/T	06-03 P/T	Total	F/T	06-04 P/T	Total			
WO OFFICE A TRANSPER STUDIES ACADEMIC INSUREMENTAL NOVALORS STUDIES BUSINESS & SOCIAL SCIENCE & CHILD CINTER CARRIER ROGARDAN & TISES CONTRICTION & CONTRICTION CONTRICTION & CONTRICTION CONTRICTION & CONTRICTION CONTRICTION & CONTRICTION CONTRICTION CONTRICTION & CONTRICTION CONTRICTIO	PRESIDENT'S OFFICE & GOVT RELATIONS COMMUNITY RELATIONS & FOUNDATION OFFICE OF RESEARCH STRATEGIC PLANNING & ALLIANCES		F/1	1/1	1000	271	E/1	Total	2/1		Total	F/1	F/1	Total
WARKETING SYCS CENTER OFFICE OF RESEARCH (* Move to PR & BID) SCHOLARSHIPS & FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE STUDENT RECRUITMENT & OUTSEACH REGISTRAR'S OFFICE & ADMISSIONS TOTAL ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING STUDENT AFFAIRS YO OFFICE ACADEMIC ADVISING AND COUNSELING CENTER ACCESS & DISABILITY SYCS CAREER CENTER & WOMEN'S PROGRAM HEALTH SERVICES MULTICULTURAL LEARNING CENTER STUDENT ACTIVITIES STUDENT DEVELOPMENT WELLINESS & CAMPUS ACTIVITIES (aid. THEATRE) TOTAL STUDENT AFFAIRS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES YO OFFICE & ADMISSION ACCOUNTING SYCSBURSAR BOOKSTORE FOOD SERVICES FOOD SERVICES FOOD SERVICES FOOD SERVICES FOR SERVICES TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES YO OFFICE ADMISSIONS 11 12 12 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	VP OFFICE & TRANSFER STUDIES ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT/LANGUAGE STUDIES BUSINESS & SOCIAL SCIENCE & CHILD CENTER CAREER PROGRAMS CONTINUING EDUCATION & TECH CORPORATE SERVICES & CONFERENCE CENTER LIBERAL ARTS RESOURCES FOR LEARNING/INSTRUCT TECH LIFE SCIENCE/HUMAN SVCS & NURSING TECHNOLOGY, MATH & PHYSICAL SCIENCES													
TO FORCE ACADEMIC ADVISING AND COUNSELING CENTER ACACESS & DISABILITY SVCS CARER CENTER & WOMEN'S PROGRAM HEALTH SERVICES MULTICULTURAL LEARNING CENTER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT WELLINESS & CAMPUS ACTIVITIES (incl. THEATRE) TOTAL STUDENT AFFAIRS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES VP OFFICE & CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNTING SVCS/BURSAR BOOKSTORE FOOD SERVICES PERSONNEL PHYSICAL PLANT PUBLIC SARETY 11 12 12 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY VP OFFICE APPLICATION SYSTEMS CLIENT SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES TOTAL INFORMATION TECH DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT VP OFFICE TOTAL DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVLATIONAL DEVLATI	VP OFFICE & COMMUNICATIONS MARKETING SVCS CENTER OFFICE OF RESEARCH (* Move to PR & BD) SCHOLARSHIPS & FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE STUDENT RECRUITMENT & OUTREACH REGISTRAR'S OFFICE & ADMISSIONS													
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES VP OFFICE & CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNTING SVCS/BURSAR BOOKSTORE FOOD SERVICES PERSONNEL PHYSICAL PLANT	VP OFFICE ACADEMIC ADVISING AND COUNSELING CENTER ACCESS & DISABILITY SVCS CARER CENTER & WOMEN'S PROGRAM HEALTH SERVICES MULTICULTURAL LEARNING CENTER STUDENT ACTIVITIES STUDENT DEVELOPMENT WELLNESS & CAMPUS ACTIVITIES (incl. THEATRE)													
VP OFFICE APPLICATION SYSTEMS CLIENT SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES TOTAL INFORMATION TECH. DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT VP OFFICE TOTAL DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVLMT	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES VP OFFICE & CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNTING SVCS/BURSAR BOOKSTORE FOOD SERVICES PERSONNEL PHYSICAL PLANT PUBLIC SAFETY PURCHASING			<u>-</u>			- -			<u>-</u>			•	
VP OFFICE TOTAL DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVLMT	VP OFFICE APPLICATION SYSTEMS CLIENT SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES													
GRAND TOTAL 11 12 - 12 15 - 15 15 - 15 15 - 15	TOTAL DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVLMT													
	GRAND TOTAL	11	12	•	12	15		15	15		15	15		15

As of 6/30/04

TOTAL DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVLMT

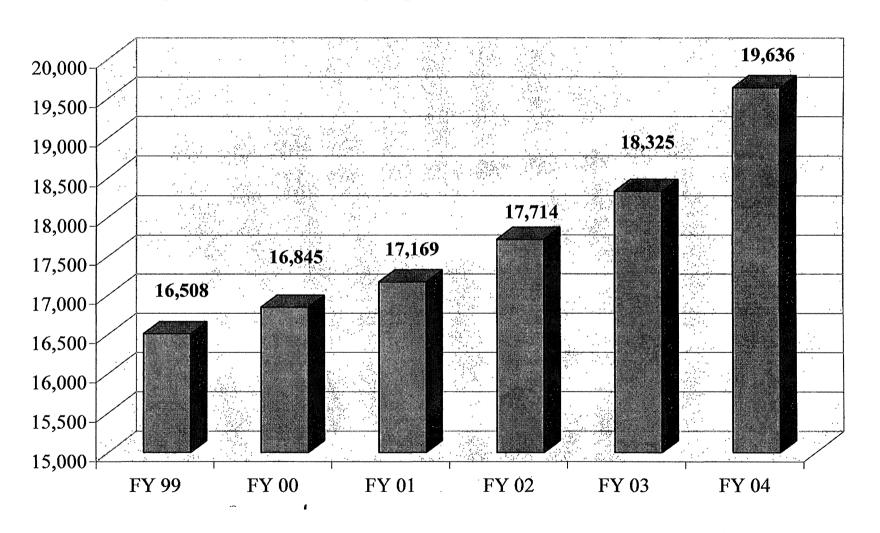
GRAND TOTAL

	ı				,	TOTONIA	* /B/F A TINT	TEN A NOTE			٠			
	06-01	l	06-02			O6-03	L/MAII1	TENANCE 	06-04	1	,	Budget	ed FY 0	05
	00 01	F/T	P/T	Total	F/T	P/T	Total	F/T	P/T	Total	F/T		P/T	Total
PRESIDENT														
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE & GOVT RELATIONS														ŀ
COMMUNITY RELATIONS & FOUNDATION														'
OFFICE OF RESEARCH STRATEGIC PLANNING & ALLIANCES										ŀ				- 1
TOTAL PRESIDENT														
TOTAL FRESIDENT										ļ	ļ			ļ
ACADEMIC AFFAIRS										ļ				ŀ
VP OFFICE & TRANSFER STUDIES	1									ļ				!
ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT/LANGUAGE STUDIES	1									!				!
BUSINESS & SOCIAL SCIENCE & CHILD CENTER										l	ĺ			1
CAREER PROGRAMS														!
CONTINUING EDUCATION & TECH										ŀ				ľ
CORPORATE SERVICES & CONFERENCE CENTER														ľ
LIBERAL ARTS														ŀ
RESOURCES FOR LEARNING/INSTRUCT TECH														
LIFE SCIENCE/HUMAN SVCS & NURSING														
TECHNOLOGY, MATH & PHYSICAL SCIENCES TOTAL ACADEMIC AFFAIRS														
TOTAL ACADEMIC AFFAIRS										1				-
ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING										ŀ				ı
VP OFFICE & COMMUNICATIONS	1									1				
MARKETING SVCS CENTER														
OFFICE OF RESEARCH (* Move to PR & BD)										1				
SCHOLARSHIPS & FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE										ļ				!
STUDENT RECRUITMENT & OUTREACH										I				- 1
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE & ADMISSIONS														!
TOTAL ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING														
STUDENT AFFAIRS														ŀ
VP OFFICE														
ACADEMIC ADVISING AND COUNSELING CENTER										l				
ACCESS & DISABILITY SVCS										l				
CAREER CENTER & WOMEN'S PROGRAM										l				
HEALTH SERVICES MULTICULTURAL LEARNING CENTER														I
STUDENT ACTIVITIES										ļ				
STUDENT ACTIVITIES STUDENT DEVELOPMENT										1				
WELLNESS & CAMPUS ACTIVITIES (incl. THEATRE)										1				
TOTAL STUDENT AFFAIRS														
											I			
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES				.							: 			
VP OFFICE & CONSTRUCTION														
ACCOUNTING SVCS/BURSAR						•					i			
BOOKSTORE											l I			
FOOD SERVICES				1						ļ	ı			
PERSONNEL			_			_			_			_		
PHYSICAL PLANT	79	74	5	79	80	5	85	80	5	85	93	, -	5	98
PUBLIC SAFETY PUBLIC SAFETY	١, ١	,		.						1				
PURCHASING TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES	80	75		80	80		85	- 80		85	02			- 08
TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES	*	15	ن	80	0 U	,	ره	80	٠	85	, , ,		3	30
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY											ı			
VP OFFICE														
APPLICATION SYSTEMS										-	ı	1		
CLIENT SERVICES										1	ı			
TECHNICAL SERVICES														
TOTAL INFORMATION TECH.														
											I			
DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT											ı			
VP OFFICE TOTAL DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVI MT	\vdash													

80

	ı					TO	TALS						1
	06-01		06-02	1		06-03	IALS		06-04		Bu	dgeted FY	5
		F/T	P/T	Total	F/T	P/T	Total	F/T	P/T	Total	F/T	P/T	Total
PRESIDENT													
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE & GOVT RELATIONS	5	5	-	5	4	-	4	4	-	4	4	-	4
COMMUNITY RELATIONS & FOUNDATION	9	6	1	7	5	2	7	5	2	7	5	2	7
OFFICE OF RESEARCH	.				•					١	6	1	7
STRATEGIC PLANNING & ALLIANCES	18	15	1	16	2 11	2	13	2 11		13	17	- 3	20
TOTAL PRESIDENT	18	13	1	10	11	2	13	11	2	13	17	3	20
ACADEMIC AFFAIRS				1									
VP OFFICE & TRANSFER STUDIES	5	5	-	5	5	-	5	5	1	6	7	1	8
ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT/LANGUAGE STUDIES	59	49	11	60	49	12	61	49	12	61	48	12	60
BUSINESS & SOCIAL SCIENCE & CHILD CENTER	54	45	4	49	48	11	59	50	9	59	50	7	57
CAREER PROGRAMS	5	5	1	6	5	-	5	4	-	4	4	1	5
CONTINUING EDUCATION & TECH CORPORATE SERVICES & CONFERENCE CENTER	24	31	2	33	32	3	35	31	3	34	31	3	34
LIBERAL ARTS	14 63	18 57	2	18 59	18 56	3	18 59	17 56	3	17 59	14 54	3	14 57
RESOURCES FOR LEARNING/INSTRUCT TECH	35	26	9	35	26	9	35	26	8	34	26	8	34
LIFE SCIENCE/HUMAN SVCS & NURSING	59	42	14	56	40	7	47	40	7	47	41	7	48
TECHNOLOGY, MATH & PHYSICAL SCIENCES	54	45	5	50	43	3	46	43	3	46	43	3	46
TOTAL ACADEMIC AFFAIRS	372	323	48	371	322	48	370	321	46	367	318	45	363
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·													
ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING				. 1									
VP OFFICE & COMMUNICATIONS	2	4	•	4	4	-	4	4	•	4	4	-	4
MARKETING SVCS CENTER	22	21	1	22	20	1	21	20	1	21	20	1	21
OFFICE OF RESEARCH (* Move to PR & BD)	7	5	1	6	6	1	7	6	1	7	-	-	-
SCHOLARSHIPS & FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	8 19	7	1 5	8 19	7 10	1 2	8 12	7 11	1	8 12	7	1	8
STUDENT RECRUITMENT & OUTREACH REGISTRAR'S OFFICE & ADMISSIONS	13	14 10	3	13	14	5	19	15	1 5	20	11 15	1 5	12 20
TOTAL ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING	71	61	11	72	61	10	71	63	9	72	57	8	65
TOTAL ENCOCEMENT AND MARKETING	′′	0.		·- [0.		′	05		/-	, ,,,	8	0.5
STUDENT AFFAIRS				ļ			ı]
VP OFFICE	2	2	-	2	3	-	3	3	-	3	3	•	3
ACADEMIC ADVISING AND COUNSELING CENTER	-	-	-	-	14	4	18	14	4	18	14	4	18
ACCESS & DISABILITY SVCS	16	5	10	15	4	10	14	4	10	14	3	11	14
CAREER CENTER & WOMEN'S PROGRAM	17	11	6	17	8	3	11	8	3	11	8	3	11
HEALTH SERVICES	-	-	•	-	3 7	2	5	3 7	2	5	3 7	2	5
MULTICULTURAL LEARNING CENTER STUDENT ACTIVITIES	11	7	4	11	9	1 3	8 12	5	1 1	8	5	1 1	8 6
STUDENT DEVELOPMENT	32	27	5	32	7	3	10	3 7	3	10	7	3	10
WELLNESS & CAMPUS ACTIVITIES (incl. THEATRE)	26	22	4	26	16	1	17	20	3	23	21	3	24
TOTAL STUDENT AFFAIRS	104	74	29	103	71	27	98	71	27	98	71	28	99
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES				- 1									
VP OFFICE & CONSTRUCTION	2	2	-	2	4	-	4	4	-	4	3	-	3
ACCOUNTING SVCS/BURSAR	18	17	1	18	17	1	18	16	2	18	16	2	18
BOOKSTORE	. 13	15	-	15	13	•	13	14	1	15	12	1	13
FOOD SERVICES	:	-	•	-	13	6	19	15	6	21	13	6	19
PERSONNEL PHYSICAL PLANT	7 112	6 101	•	6 101	4 93	5	4 98	4 93	5	4 98	109	5	4 114
PUBLIC SAFETY	112	101	-	14	93 17	3	17	93 17	-	17	109	-	114
PURCHASING	5	6		6	5	-	5	5		5	5		5
TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES	171	161	1	162	166	12	178	168	14	182	179	14	193
							ŀ						1
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY				1			1						1
VP OFFICE	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	5	-	5	2	-	2
APPLICATION SYSTEMS	19	22	1	23	22	1	23	18	1	19	18	2	20
CLIENT SERVICES	27	24	3	27	24	3	27	26	3	29	18	2	20
TECHNICAL SERVICES TOTAL INFORMATION TECH.	19 67	21	- 4	73	21		21	18		18	31		73
TOTAL INFORMATION TECH.	6/	69	4	73	69	4	73	67	4	71	69	4	/3
DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT													
VP OFFICE	3	3	-	3	5	1	6	.5	1	6	5	1	6
TOTAL DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVLMT	3	3	-	3	5	1	6	5	1	6	5	1	6
GRAND TOTAL	806	706	94	800	705	104	809	706	103	809	716	103	819

FULL TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) CREDIT ENROLLMENT HISTORY BY FISCAL YEAR



HISTORY OF PER CAPITA COST

		State	All Other	Per Capita *
Year	Tuition	Apportionment	Revenue	Cost
1967-68	\$8.00	\$11.50	\$35.50	\$55.00
1968-69	8.00	11.50	34.50	54.00
1969-70	8.00	11.50	24.76	44.26
1970-71	10.00	15.50	22.54	48.04
1971-72	12.00	15.50	21.85	49.35
1972-73	12.00	16.50	22.83	51.33
1973-74	14.00	18.50	20.55	53.05
1974-75	14.00	18.12	17.22	49.34
1975-76	14.00	17.61	21.28	52.89
1976-77	15.00	19.40	22.79	57.19
1977-78	15.00	20.49	28.81	64.30
1978-79	17.00	21.32	27.55	65.87
1979-80	18.00	23.72	26.31	68.03
1980-81	19.00	25.08	24.15	68.23
1981-82	22.00	26.31	21.13	69.44
1982-83	22.00	22.86	37.84	82.70
1983-84	25.00	21.76	37.94	84.70
1984-85	27.00	21.61	40.55	89.16
1985-86	27.00	24.22	55.45	106.67
1986-87	27.00	22.99	73.60	123.59
1987-88	27.00	27.20	80.64	134.84
1988-89	30.00	28.60	85.69	144.29
1989-90	30.00	29.67	85.87	145.54
1990-91	30.00	32.14	89.02	151.16
1991-92	30.00	34.45	105.88	170.33
1992-93	33.00	28.02	124.03	185.05
1993-94	36.00	27.35	126.66	190.01
1994-95	36.00	27.97	129.34	193.31
1995-96	40.00	28.71	147.53	216.24
1996-97	42.00	29.70	159.65	231.35
1997-98	46.00	33.53	160.18	239.71
1998-99	50.00	35.98	177.92	263.90
1999-00	54.00	36.81	183.58	274.39
2000-01	54.00	39.07	184.22	277.29
2001-02	58.00	41.88	198.54	298.42
2002-03	62.00	39.76	258.16	359.92
2003-04	67.00	31.97	249.33	348.30

^{*} Does NOT include non-capital State and Grant funds per semester hour.

HISTORY OF PERCENTAGE OF PER CAPITA COST

		State	All Other	Per Capita *
Year	Tuition	Apportionment	Revenue	Cost
1967-68	14.5%	20.9%	64.5%	100%
1968-69	14.8	21.3	63.9	100
1969-70	18.1	26.0	55.9	100
1970-71	20.8	32.3	46.9	100
1971-72	24.3	31.4	44.3	100
1972-73	23.4	32.1	44.5	100
1973-74	26.4	34.9	38.7	100
1974-75	28.4	36.7	34.9	100
1975-76	26.5	33.3	40.2	100
1976-77	26.2	33.9	39.8	100
1977-78	23.3	31.9	44.8	100
1978-79	25.8	32.4	41.8	100
1979-80	26.5	34.9	38.7	100
1980-81	27.8	36.8	35.4	100
1981-82	31.7	37.9	30.4	100
1982-83	26.6	27.6	45.8	100
1983-84	29.5	25.7	44.8	100
1984-85	30.3	24.2	45.5	100
1985-86	25.3	22.7	52.0	100
1986-87	21.8	18.6	59.6	100
1987-88	20.0	20.2	59.8	100
1988-89	20.8	19.8	59.4	100
1989-90	20.6	20.4	59.0	100
1990-91	19.8	21.3	58.9	100
1991-92	17.6	20.2	62.2	100
1992-93	17.8	15.1	67.0	100
1993-94	18.9	14.4	66.7	100
1994-95	18.6	14.5	66.9	100
1995-96	18.5	13.3	68.2	100
1996-97	18.2	12.8	69.0	100
1997-98	19.2	14.0	66.8	100
1998-99	19.0	13.6	67.4	100
1999-00	19.7	13.4	66.9	100
2000-01	19.5	14.1	66.4	100
2001-02	19.4	14.0	66.5	100
2002-03	17.2	11.0	71.7	100
2003-04	19.2	9.2	71.6	100

^{*} Does NOT include non-capital State and Grant funds per semester hour.

ACADEMIC TRANSFER ORIENTED AND CAREER PROGRAMS

		Transf	er Orien	ted		Career
Program Name	AA	AS	AFA	AES	AAS	Certificate
Accounting Associate					X	X
Accounting Clerk						X
Accounting-Payroll, State, and Local Taxes						X
Administrative Assistant						X
Advanced Floral Design						X
Advanced Management						X
Arborculture						X
Architectural CAD						X
Architectural Technology					X	X
Art			X			
Art Education			X			
Basic Horticultural Skills						X
Basic Maintenance						X
Biological Sciences		X				
Bread and Pastry Arts						X
Building Codes and Enforcement						X
Business Administration	X					
Cardiac Technology					X	
Cardiograph Technician						X
Certified Nursing Assistant						X
Certified Professional Secretary						X
Chemistry	X					
Commercial Credit Management		-				X
Commercial Maintenance						X
Computer Information SystemsAdvanced LAN Management						X
Computer Information SystemsProgramming						X
Computer Information SystemsLAN Management						X
Computer Information SystemsComputer Support Speci					-	X
Computer Information Systems—Computers in Business	-				X	<u>x</u>
Computer Information Systems—Network Specialist						X
Computer Information SystemsNetPrep Senior Network Specialist					+	X
Computer Information Systems Programming					\mathbf{x}	X
Computer Information SystemsWeb Development					$\frac{x}{X}$	- X
Computer Information SystemsWeb Visual Design					12	X
Computer ScienceInformation Systems Emphasis		X				
Computer ScienceTechnical Emphasis		X				
Criminal Justice	X				X	X
Culinary Arts	- 1					$\frac{x}{X}$
Dental Hygiene					X	
Diagnostic Cardiac Sonographer						X
Diagnostic Medical Sonography					\mathbf{x}	- X
Dietary Manager					- A	X
Dietetic Technician	_				X	
Domestic Refrigeration and Heating				+	- A	X
E-Commerce Merchandising						X X
Early Childhood Education: Before/After School Care				 	+	X
Early Childhood Education Administrator				-		X
Early Childhood Education Early Childhood Education	X				X	A
Early Childhood Education Assistant Teacher	^ <u>^</u>				^	X
Early Childhood Education Teacher Early Childhood Education Teacher						X
Early Childhood Education: Special Education Paraprofessional				-		X
Early Childhood Education: Infant/Toddler						<u>X</u>
Early Childhood Education. Family Child Care				-		X

ACADEMIC TRANSFER ORIENTED AND CAREER PROGRAMS

ACADEMIC TRANSFER URI			er Orien		T	Career
Program Name	AA	AS	AFA	AES	AAS	Certificate
Electrical Maintenance						X
Electrocardiography						X
Electronics Engineering Technology					X	X
Elementary Education	X					
Emergency Medical Services					X	
Engineering				X		
English	X	<u> </u>				
Executive Assistant					X	
Fashion Design		<u> </u>			X	X
Fashion Merchandising					X	
Financial Management						X
Financial Services					X	
Fire Science Technology					X	
Floral Design					T	X
Garden Center Operations					+	X
General Management					1	X
General Office						X
Golf Course and Athletic Field Maintenance						X
Graphic Arts					X	X
Graphic Arts Desktop Publishing					22	X
Health Care Office Manager					X	
Health Care Secretary					- 21	X
Health Education		X				A
Health Insurance Specialist		1				X
Heating Services						$\frac{X}{X}$
History	X					22
Hospitality Management					X	X
Hotel Management					122	X
Human Resource Management						$\frac{X}{X}$
Industrial and Datail Committy						X
Interior Design					X	A
International Business					X	X
Landscape Design					- 21	V
Law Office Administrative Assistant					X	X
Liberal Arts	X				- 21	- 21
Licensed Practical Nursing	- 2					X
Maintenance					X	
Mammography					1	X
Management					X	A
Marketing					X	
Marketing Research					A	X
Mass Communication	X				+	A
Mathematics		X			+	
Media Writing and Design		_ ^			+	X
Medical Assistant					X	X X
Medical Transcriptionist					A	X
Music-Music Emphasis			X	-	-	A
MusicNusic Emphasis MusicPiano Pedagogy Emphasis			X		-	
Music Education			X		+	
Nursing		X			X	
Office Technology					- A	X
Online Communications					+	X X
Paralegal Studies					X	X X
Laranegar sinnies					A	A

ACADEMIC TRANSFER ORIENTED AND CAREER PROGRAMS

		Transf	er Orien	ted		Career
Program Name	AA	AS	AFA	AES	AAS	Certificate
Paramedic						X
Paraprofessional Educator					X	X
Park and Golf Maintenance					X	
Phlebotomy						X
Physical Distribution						X
Physical Education	X					
Plant Science Technology					X	
Political Science	X					
Psychology	X					
Purchasing						X
Radiologic Technology					X	
Real Estate Brokers License Preparation						X
Real Estate Sales Professional						X
Refrigeration Service						X
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technology					X	
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Service						X
Residential Comfort Systems						X
Retail Merchandising						X
Sales Management						X
Secondary Education	X					
Secretarial						X
Sign Language Interpreting						· X
Small Business Management					X	X
Social Science	X					
Special Education	X					
Speech Communication	X					
Supervisory Maintenance Technology						X
Supply Chain Management					X	X
Theatre Arts	· X					
Turfgrass and Grounds Maintenance						X
Vascular Technologist						Χ

Harper College 2004 Performance Report Submitted to the Illinois Community College Board



Harper College 1200 West Algonquin Road Palatine, IL 60067 (847) 925-6955

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Mission Statement	1
Environmental Analysis	1
Goal 1 – Economic Growth	3
Performance Indicators	8
Goal 2 – Teaching and Learning	10
Performance Indicators	10
Goal 3 – Affordability	11
Performance Indicators	15
Goal 4 – Access and Diversity	17
Performance Indicators	17
Goal 5 – High Expectations and Quality	20
Performance Indicators	20
Goal 6 – Productivity and Accountability	22
Performance Indicators	24
Effective Practice: Multicultural Faculty Fellows Program	26
Effective Practice: Effective Environmental Scanning	27

HARPER COLLEGE

SECTION I: INSTITUTIONAL CONTEXT

Mission Statement

Harper College is a comprehensive community college dedicated to providing excellent education at an affordable cost, promoting personal growth, enriching the local community and meeting the challenges of a global society. The specific purposes of the College are:

- To provide the first two years of baccalaureate education in the liberal and fine arts, the natural and social sciences and pre-professional curricula designed to prepare students to transfer to four-year colleges and universities.
- To provide educational opportunities that enable students to acquire the knowledge and skills necessary to enter a specific career.
- To provide continuing educational opportunities for professional job training, retraining and upgrading of skills and for personal enrichment and wellness.
- To provide developmental instruction for under-prepared students and educational opportunities for those who wish to improve their academic abilities and skills.
- To provide co-curricular opportunities that enhance the learning environment and develop the whole person.

Environmental Analysis

- Sluggish economic conditions continue to be problematic for Harper district residents and
 for the College. Illinois has one of the highest state unemployment rates in the country
 and the Chicago Metropolitan areas' unemployment rate was higher than the State's.
 Ramifications of the economic conditions for residents include need for retraining
 addressed in Goal 1 and increasing numbers of students needing financial aid addressed
 in Goal 3.
- Current economic conditions continue to impact Continuing Education and Business related services as companies and individuals delay starting training initiatives until the economy improves. Specific credit programs, such as Computer Information Systems, also have been negatively impacted by the economy.
- Economic conditions also affect revenue the College receives from State and Federal sources. Local property tax revenues are jeopardized due to tax appeals and to the newest legislation affecting revenue anticipated from the triennial assessment. Ramifications of the decline in revenue may affect how the College addresses State Goals 1, 3, 4, and 5.

HARPER COLLEGE

- A disproportionate number of district residents are professionals who do not work within the district. Businesses located within the Harper district largely employ non-residents, which has implications for work-force training related to Goal 1. The College does have a program that allows non-district residents working within the district to pay in-district tuition.
- Many adults (25 or older) in the district already have college degrees and tend to take specific-interest classes. Most students in the 18 to 34 age groups take credit classes. The College has experienced increases in the number of credit students and in their credit loads. Some of this increase may be attributable to the current economic conditions. Last year saw a record FTE and the College is challenged to meet student needs under current financial constraints. This impacts Goal 4 in terms of students completing programs. The College is experiencing a growing student population at the same time state and federal funding is shrinking. This impacts all the State goals!
- The district is becoming more diverse; the minority population was approximately 18% in 1996 and was almost 24% according to 2000 Census data. The College has shown a trend of increasing diversity during the last several years. Over 32% of the fall 2003 credit students were minority students compared to 28% just five years earlier. The district has growing Hispanic and Asian minority populations and these were the two largest minority groups of students attending the College last fall. The increasing diversity of the Harper district has implications for Goal 4.
- Survey data indicates full-time students are working more hours, too. This has
 implications for financial aid and for student support services. The College is addressing
 students' need for more flexibility in scheduling (e.g., open-entry courses, fast track) and
 alternative delivery, particularly Web-based courses). Goal 4 is impacted by the hours
 students work. Completing a program of study may be delayed for some students.
- Ongoing international conflicts may cause abrupt and unpredictable political and economic shifts. International student counts declined from FY 1998 through FY 2002. A modest increase occurred in FY 2003 but it is likely that FY 2004 will show a decline.
- The greater emphasis on accountability impacts the College. As Harper is working to develop appropriate measures and plans for a scheduled Higher Learning Commission accreditation visit, the College staff is challenged to maintain high performance levels.
- Since this is a presidential election year, policy shifts may occur that impact higher education. Political uncertainties at the State level may also impact College programs and services.
- Specific and immediate priorities of the College (i.e. opening of a new 288,500 sq. foot building, a new ERP system, upcoming Higher Learning Commission accreditation visit, etc.) may compete for attention with other commitments.

HARPER COLLEGE

SECTION II: PROGRESS TOWARD MEETING THE GOALS OF *THE ILLINOIS COMMITMENT*

Goal 1: Higher education will help Illinois business and industry sustain strong economic growth

Fiscal Year 2004 Accomplishments

Harper College provides workforce training through applied associate degree and certificate credit programs, Continuing Education, and Corporate Services. The College also offers career counseling for students and community residents. Below are some of the accomplishments for the last fiscal year:

- Awarded over 250 applied associate degrees and over 450 certificates to students currently in or planning to enter the work force.
- Developed three new degree programs and nine new certificate programs in response to community needs. The College also added 37 courses and modified 146 courses.
- Improved schedule capacity to allow more flexibility for students. Improvements include Friday/Saturday and Intersession opportunities and designated six classrooms at NEC to offer a first-year general education cohort to serve over 200 students.
- Implemented Fast Track programs for Management and Marketing. The programs are designed for adult students and allow them to complete an associate's degree in two years.
- Offered free small business counseling through Harper's Small Business Development Center (SBDC) in partnership with Elgin Community College. Over 300 clients interested in expanding a current business or establishing a new business were served. Individual appointments and small group counseling were conducted by a qualified counselor who assisted clients in: learning about financial requirements, loan application preparation, elements of developing a business plan and other topics related to being a small business owner.
- Offered free Continuing Education courses partnership with Harper's Workforce—Development team to retrain people who had been downsized this past year. Over 22 courses were offered. Topics included: business communications, office technology, and personal and business management skills. Over 200 students were served in this program and those who took a combination of courses earned certificates.

- Served 85 unemployed individuals through the Technical Education and Consulting at Harper (TECH) program. The TECH program established training objectives corresponding to industry and market demand that increased the participants' likelihood for a rapid re-entry into the workforce. The following TECH programs were initiated in FY 2004:
 - o MS NET (Microsoft Programming Technologies)
 - o MS Server 2003 (Microsoft Networking Technologies)
 - o Project Management Professional Program
 - o Computer Forensics (Network Security)
 - o JAVA J2EE (Advanced Java and IBM Programming Technologies).
- Formed partnerships between Harper's Continuing Education Division and Harris Bank in two market segments. The first partnership created a free small business seminar that included access to products and services of Harper College, Harris Bank and eight local vendors. Over 34 people enrolled in this program. The second partnership established a relationship with Harris Bank Human Resources and Harper Bank Teller Training students. This relationship allows Harper students to be reviewed apart from other Harris Bank teller applicants. The Harper College Bank Teller Training program began in spring 2004.
- The Wojcik Conference Center is available for business meetings, conferences, and training seminars and workshops. Over 200 events were held in the Wojcik Conference Center in FY 2004 with the business community representing the largest customer base at 35%.
- Harper College, through its Corporate Services Department, provides a regional resource
 to help organizations translate their business strategy to business results by developing
 the skills and performance of their employees. Corporate Services helped over 3,500
 employees at 60 different companies increase their performance and productivity in FY
 2004.
- Harper College staff joined the business service team at the area One-Stop Center in Arlington Heights. This team provides area businesses with job postings, resume collection and filtering, job seeker referrals, training options as well as on-site interviewing accommodations. The College provided core and intensive job search services to district residents who are unemployed, underemployed or changing careers through the One-Stop Center in Arlington Heights.
- Harper held an integral position on the local workforce board, participated in two critical shortage initiatives, and served as a member of the health care council to identify critical workforce areas and propose solutions.
- The Career Center sponsored an Employer Forum in November 2003. Representing Education, Health Care, Business and Technology, employers informed interested students of skills for which they are looking, as well as specific information regarding job opportunities in their respective career fields.

- Provided a free job listing service (www.ccjobnet.com) through the Career Center. Employers can post current job opportunities while student and community member job seekers can search this system for jobs, as well as post their resume so employers can search for qualified candidates. The number of job listings fluctuates, but they average 770 each week. Over 3,000 job seekers currently have password access to this database. Over 1,000 Harper College area employers have direct access to the system.
- The Career Center facilitated 19 job search workshops, covering topics such as Resume Writing, Interviewing Skills and Networking.
- Local employers can participate in Harper's on-campus recruitment program where they come on campus to recruit students for full- and part-time jobs. Thirty-two employers took advantage of this program during FY 2004.
- Held two job fairs at Harper College this year. Fifty-five employers participated in the October 2003 Job Fair with over 1,900 job seekers in attendance. In April 2004, a first-time "Summer Employment Job Fair for Harper Students" was held with 26 participating employers and 225 students in attendance.
- Held four Career Forward events. These events provided presentations to adults 25 and older interested in career change opportunities. Speakers addressed the needs of adults with topics including marketing one-self in the job search process, dressing to succeed, growing your garden...and your potential. Held in local libraries, these events served 145 adults on four different dates.
- Held four Career Focus open houses for adult residents age 25 or older. Designed to introduce career program opportunities available at the College, career program coordinators/faculty were available to answer questions concerning their programs. A total of 94 adults attended these events.
- Businesses within the Harper College district can offer Harper in-district tuition rates to employees who live outside the College district but within Illinois. The Education Service Agreement program permits these employees of in-district businesses to attend Harper credit classes at in-district prices if the company is registered for this unique program. The in-district tuition is available whether the cost is to be paid by the employee or by the company. Currently, over 4,300 companies are enrolled in this program with approximately 2,000 employees participating through their companies in FY 2004.

Fiscal Year 2005 Plans

In keeping with Harper's mission "To provide educational opportunities for professional job training, retraining and upgrading of skills ..." the College plans to continue its work force training efforts. The following highlights plans for fiscal 2005:

• Conduct a community assessment of business needs to determine additional educational needs that Harper could address. The results will be available in September 2004.

- Pursue company training grants to offset costs associated with meeting unique needs of manufacturers to support their workforce and organizational development efforts.
- Create an advisory council comprised of key influencers in the industry to work with the Corporate Services Department.
- Establish a Technical Professional Job Placement program with staffing agencies to help better place students pursuing advanced certified technical training.
- Initiate technical training programs to meet job market demand and technical industry trends. The following programs are scheduled for FY 2005 implementation:
 - o Certified Document Imaging Architect CDIA+
 - o Certified Wireless Network and Security Professional
 - o Home Technology Integrator HTI+
 - o Microsoft Certified Desktop Support Technician (Help Desk Certification Program)
- Create an Enterprise Partner program to serve as an integral component of communication for participating businesses. The Enterprise Partner program is designed to train employees in technical and professional skills needed to increase productivity and efficiency, allow participating companies to have access to a student resume bank when hiring for technical professional positions, and to train employees at a discounted rate that should save businesses thousands of dollars. The Enterprise Partner program will integrate into the College's Preferred Provider program for businesses also.
- Establish a truck driver training program. Job opportunities for truck drivers are favorable and the growth trend is anticipated to be faster than average.
- Increase emphasis placed on job search services to help students prepare for employment and find positions. Marketing will focus on employment services and opportunities for employers to be on-campus.
- Expand the Career Center Web page to include a career assessment that will help provide a guide for career options.
- Continue to work through the One-Stop system providing leadership for critical shortages initiatives.
- Continue to sponsor career nights and career focus nights for area high school students. Careers concentrating on areas of district need will be highlighted at these events.

Fiscal Year 2005 Challenges

- The slowly recovering economy is the biggest challenge for job creation. In addition, adequate staffing to provide counseling for career development and job seekers services remains a challenge considering enrollment increases and funding reductions.
- The fast rate of technical innovations and subsequent investment in costly upgrades of hardware and software components may take priority over business investment in professional development training programs. The number of clients allowed to utilize tuition reimbursement for technical and professional training has decreased significantly. This trend may continue.
- Funding the infrastructure of the One-Stop Center continues to be a challenge. Without additional funding the system and services will weaken.
- Grant reductions/elimination (i.e. welfare to work, low income, and education to careers) will reduce the level of service Harper can provide to the One-Stop system. Special events and career nights will have to be limited. Other state training grant cuts (i.e. DCEO) have and will continue to impact an organization's ability to proceed with their workforce and organizational development needs and initiatives.
- Continuing Education faces challenges to locate appropriate space to operate a truck driving program.

COMMON INSTITUTIONAL INDICATORS

<u>Percent of degree/certificate recipients either employed or enrolled in further education</u> within one year of graduation

MEASURE 1C1 PERCENT OF DEGREE/CERTIFICATE RECIPIENTS EITHER EMPLOYED OR ENROLLED IN FURTHER EDUCATION WITHIN ONE YEAR OF GRADUATION BY COLLEGE FISCAL YEARS 1998 - 2003

		•]	Fiscal Year (Comparisons	
		Percent Em	nployed/Enro	lled in Furthe	er Education		3 Yr Average*	1-Year Change	2-Year Change	5-Year Change
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Based on 2001-2003	FY02- FY03	FY01- FY03	FY98- FY03
HARPER	91.5%	95.7%	88.9%	92.7%	98.1%	82.5%	91.3%	-15.6%	-10.2%	-9.0%
Statewide										
Std. Dev.	7.5%	6.1%	6.5%	6.6%	6.4%	11.7%	4.6%	12.0%	13.1%	13.7%
Pure Ave.	93.7%	93.2%	93.6%	92.7%	90.9%	88.7%	90.9%	-1.8%	-4.1%	-5.4%

^{*} Weighted Average

SOURCE OF DATA: Occupational Follow-up Study

a) Institutional goal(s) for this indicator:

The 3-year average percent of degree/certificate recipients employed or enrolled in further education will be within one standard deviation (Std. Dev.) of the State average.

b) Brief interpretation of institutional performance and related implications:

The College expects there will be wide variation from year to year in percent employed or enrolled in further in education. Different career programs are sampled each year; some programs lend themselves to further education while others do not; the uncertain economic picture is not uniform; rather, some market segments suffered more than other segments. These three factors contribute to year to year variation. Nonetheless, Harper met its goal this year and is committed to meeting the goal every year.

MISSION-SPECIFIC INDICATORS

Percent of new continuing education courses offered.

HARPER CONTINUING EDUCATION COURSES OFFERED FY 2001 - FY 2004

	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004
Total number of courses offered	273	352	383	357
Number of new courses offered	82	134	170	132
Percent new courses offered	30%	38%	44%	37%

SOURCE OF DATA: Harper CE Office

a) Institutional goal(s) for this indicator:

At least 30% of the continuing education course offerings each year are new courses.

b) Brief interpretation of institutional performance and related implications:

Harper College monitors educational needs of the community and strives to provide appropriate continuing education courses. The percent of new courses offered functions as an indicator that the College is providing for emerging educational needs of the community it serves. Harper has met its goal for continuing education for the last four fiscal years.

Goal 2: Higher education will join elementary and secondary education to improve teaching and learning at all levels

MISSION-SPECIFIC INDICATORS

Harper College did not select mission specific indicators for this goal.

Goal 3: No Illinois citizen will be denied an opportunity for a college education because of financial need

Fiscal Year 2004 Accomplishments

Current economic conditions continue to be a challenge for students attempting to pay for their college education. Parents of dependent students, as well as independent students themselves, have been faced with unemployment or job changes on a regular basis. The Illinois Monetary Award Program (MAP), which has been a cornerstone in helping students pay their educational costs, has experienced diminished funding from the state government level. Not only are awards prorated, but they are being calculated using FY 2003 tuition and fees as a basis for calculation.

A student taking 15 credit hours per semester at Harper College will be assessed \$2,544.00 in tuition and mandatory fees for the year. The student's MAP award will only pay \$1,975.00 of these tuition and fee costs. This leaves this particular student with a \$569.00 deficit that must be paid with Federal Pell grant funds that also must be used for other costs such as books, transportation, child care, and room and board. This, coupled with other "cost-saving strategies" imposed by the Affordability Committee, has served to hand-cuff many students served by community colleges in general.

The Harper College Scholarships and Financial Assistance Office administers federal, state, Harper Foundation and private scholarships in order to help students meet their costs of education and provide access to higher education. The office has felt the brunt of the economic conditions noted above in the form of an increased number of special circumstances appeals, additional counseling requirements and an increased volume of loan applications. Notwithstanding these challenges, the office has provided services and projects designed to ensure that no student will be denied the opportunity for a college education due to financial barriers. The Office has undertaken a number of initiatives during FY 2004 as noted below:

• Expanded awareness of financial aid programs to currently attending and prospective students. Financial aid awareness sessions were given at local high schools for high school juniors and seniors. These sessions were given in both English and Spanish in all but one high school that did not have a significant Hispanic population. The sessions were open to the general public and advertised on our office Web site, as well as through print media. Harper participated in the Financial Aid Awareness Month activities jointly sponsored by ISAC and ILASFAA. We hosted one major on-campus event that drew approximately 125 people and two minor events that drew approximately 25 people each. The content at all of these sessions included information about programs and assistance in filling out the FAFSA application. In addition, there was a financial aid presence at every Admission event throughout the year and this spanned both the traditional and non-traditional age recruiting efforts.

- Harper College has expanded its Financial Aid Web site to approximately 25 pages of information regarding all aspects of financial assistance. The web site contains all required federal consumer information requirements. The Web site is interactive and allows students to access the Department of Education Web site, College Zone from ISAC, capability to register for Selective Service, capability to register to vote, and the ability to access lender Web sites to allow students to apply for loans online. Students may also complete their entrance and exit interviews through linkages to the Mapping-Your-Future Web site. In conjunction with a grant, Harper College has been in the process of recreating the Financial Aid Web site in Spanish. The Spanish language version of the Web site went online in June.
- The College increased awareness of Harper Foundation Scholarships through the Web site, departmental contacts and bulletin boards. We have gone to great lengths to streamline the application processes and thereby increase the amount of applicants for these awards.
- Awarded \$10.3 million dollars of federal, state, institutional and private awards during FY 2004. The number of applications for financial assistance increased by 10.9%. Postcards to stimulate students to apply early were disseminated to approximately 3,000 returning students in order to help them meet ISAC MAP deadlines.
- Harper College sponsored a College Zone Outreach Center that was created as a collaborative effort of ICCB and ISAC. We have a dedicated area for this center and English speaking as well as Spanish speaking staff members are available to assist students in completing the FAFSA, regardless of where they intend to attend college.
- A great effort has been undertaken to minimize the manual processes inherent in processing aid. The College has:
 - o Automated loan processing and its inherent tasks;
 - o Simplified and streamlined publications to remove barriers in the application process.
 - O Devised "How to" publications to help walk students through each phase of the financial aid application process. This year, students applying for summer assistance were not required to file a separate application for a summer Pell grant. If the student had remaining eligibility for summer, they were automatically given their grants in anticipation of their attendance.

Fiscal Year 2005 Plans

The Scholarships and Financial Assistance Office plans to continue expanding financial aid awareness for FY 2005 as detailed below:

• Expand the Web site to incorporate additional language groups. After English and Spanish, our next largest groups are Korean and Polish. The current plan is to translate the Web site to accommodate these groups.

- Increase communication of policy and procedures to all students by having scheduled interpreters available at various times to aid non-English speaking students and parents in communicating with financial aid staff. It is hoped these interpreters can be funded through the Federal College Work-Study program.
- Support all scheduled Admission events by having a financial aid presence to explain the application process and disseminate information about available programs. In addition, we will work with other campus offices to increase the knowledge base of financial aid programs and eligibility throughout the campus in general.
- Perform outreach activities at district high schools in both English and Spanish languages. Information about the application process and filling out the FAFSA will be highlighted. We are in the process of scheduling an on-campus workshop for high school guidance counselors to make them more familiar with the financial aid process in general, as well as eligibility criteria.
- Host on-campus FAFSA workshops in conjunction with Financial Aid Awareness Month in Illinois. In addition, our College Zone Outreach Center will continue to be open and upgraded to accommodate district residents interested in applying for financial aid.
- Communicate with students through all means available in an effort to expand knowledge of available programs and stimulate timely application for financial assistance programs.
- Work with late applicants and defer tuition payment for those students who have completed financial aid applications at the time of their arrival to our campus.
- Funding has been requested for a book loan program that would aid students whose financial aid applications are not yet processed but who do seem to have financial aid eligibility. This loan program will get books into student's hands sooner and help ensure their successful pursuit of their program. This funding has been requested through the Harper College Foundation.

Fiscal Year 2005 Challenges

- As economic conditions continue to be a challenge, this leads to a larger number of students applying for aid and thereby challenging staff to process the increased amount of applications and deal with requests to look at special circumstances that are submitted by students and parents affected. As more and more students seek advice and counseling, less time is able to spend on day-to-day production events such as file review and verification.
- This will be the third year of diminished Illinois MAP awards to students. Not only is the state formula still looking at FY 2003 tuition and fees, awards are now being diminished at a 10 percent level for student's with EFC from 0 to 3000, and at 11 percent for students with EFC from 3001 and greater. There is now a substantial gap between MAP award and actual tuition. For many students this is absorbed by the Federal Pell grant, however

for some, it is a direct out-of-pocket expense that will either be born by the family or borrowed. A student taking 15 credit hours per semester at Harper College will be assessed \$2,544.00 in tuition and mandatory fees for the year. The student's MAP award will only pay \$1,912.00 of these tuition and fee costs. This leaves this particular student with a \$632.00 deficit that must be paid with Federal Pell grant funds that also must be used for other costs such as books, transportation, child care, and room and board. This, coupled with other "cost-saving strategies" imposed by the Affordability Committee, has served to hand-cuff many students served by Community Colleges in general.

• Economic conditions in general have caused an increase in loan volume for our institution that inevitably has caused additional staff time to process these loans. It is yet to be determined whether this will inevitably affect our institutional default rate although it will definitely increase the amount of time invested each year in default management practices such as exit interview counseling.

COMMON INSTITUTIONAL INDICATORS

Net price of attendance for undergraduates who apply for aid by income quintile, after MAP, IIA, Pell, SEOG, and institutional grant aid are subtracted (Reported for the first time in this year's report.)

Dependent Students
(as defined by the Free Application for Federal Student Aid - FAFSA)

			2002-03	Greatha	i in
	Dep	endent Undergra	duate Students v	who Filed the FA	FSA
	Q1	Q2	Q3; *****	Q4	Q5
Undergraduate Students, Dependent	(\$0 - 26,199)	(\$26,200-46,870)	(\$46,871-67,041)	(\$67,042-97,925)	(\$97,926 & Up)
Institutional Cost of Attendance	(\$2,277)	(\$757)	\$578	\$917	\$1,329
Number of Students with a FAFSA on File	436	646	418	381	263
# Receiving Any Type of Financial Aid (Unduplicated)	333			į.	58
# Receiving Grant Aid (Unduplicated)	331		98	i	
# Receiving Institutional Aid*	11	37	22	22	10
# Receiving SEOG (Federal)	146		0		0
# Receiving Pell (Federal)	278		16	1	1
# Receiving MAP (State)	298		29	1	1
# Receiving IIA (State)	88	4	_	1	
Dental Hygiene reported separately by ISAC	ĺ				
# Receiving Pell (Federal)	İ	1			
# Receiving MAP (State)		3			
Institutional Grant Aid (Average Award)	\$1,425	\$1,202	\$1,398	\$1,324	\$1,282
SEOG (Average Award)	\$386.56	\$366.85	\$0	\$0	\$0
Pell (Average Award)	\$3,183	\$1,930	\$1,263	\$3,750	\$3,700
MAP (Average Award)	\$1,350	\$1,079	\$857	\$761	\$821
IIA (Average Award)	\$412	\$500		\$250	
Dental Hygiene reported separately by ISAC		. 1			
Pell (Average Award)		\$1,700			·
MAP (Average Award)		\$1,888			

^{*}Institutional grant aid includes any form of aid that is not repaid (e.g., scholarships, grants, tuition waivers). Excludes loans and work-study. Source of Data: Illinois Student Assistance Commission (ISAC) for MAP, PELL, and IIA reporting; Harper College Student Financial Aid Office for the remainder

Independent Students (as defined by the Free Application for Federal Student Aid - FAFSA)

	Inde	pendent Undergr	aduate Students	who Filed the F	AFSA
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
Undergraduate Students, Independent	(\$0 - 14,168)	(\$14,169-26,366)	(\$26,367-41,624)	(\$41,625-65,505)	(\$65,506 & Up)
Institutional Cost of Attendance	(\$1,286)	(\$554)	\$652	\$917	\$674
Number of Students with a FAFSA on File	1179	496	170	90	36
# Receiving Any Type of Financial Aid (Unduplicated)	687	224	42	22	8
# Receiving Grant Aid (Unduplicated)	631	181	15	4	1
# Receiving Institutional Aid*	43	13	2	3	1
# Receiving SEOG (Federal)	211	31	1	0	0
# Receiving Pell (Federal)	252	96	85	7	
# Receiving MAP (State)	258	115	91	11	
# Receiving IIA (State)	67	15	2		
Dental Hygiene reported separately by ISAC					
# Receiving Pell (Federal)	3	5	2		
# Receiving MAP (State)	3	9	2	1	
Institutional Grant Aid (Average Award)	\$594	\$616	\$289	\$452	\$62
SEOG (Average Award)	\$304.00	\$264.00	\$125	\$0	\$0
Pell (Average Award)	\$3,245	\$3,101	\$2,112	\$1,486	
MAP (Average Award)	\$1,047	\$860	\$878	\$ 619	
IIA (Average Award)					
Dental Hygiene reported separately by ISAC					
Pell (Average Award)	\$3,233	\$3,230	\$1,150		,
MAP (Average Award)	\$1,860	\$2,310	\$1,538	\$1,497	

^{*}Institutional grant aid includes any form of aid that is not repaid (e.g., scholarships, grants, tuition waivers). Excludes loans and work-study. Source of Data: Illinois Student Assistance Commission (ISAC) for MAP, PELL, and IIA reporting; Harper College Student Financial Aid Office for the remainder

MISSION-SPECIFIC INDICATORS

Harper College did not select mission specific indicators for this goal.

Goal 4: Illinois will increase the number and diversity of citizens completing training and education programs

COMMON INSTITUTIONAL INDICATORS

Completions by race/ethnicity

MEASUREMENT 4C1
ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM PROGRAM COMPLETIONS FOR HARPER
BY RACE/ETHNICITY, FISCAL YEARS 1999, 2001 - 2003

	FY 1	998	FY 2	2001	FY 2	2002	FY 2	2003	1-Y Cha		2-Y Cha		5-Y Cha	
College	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
HARPER All Minorities	251	17.5%	228	17.2%	292	21.8%	302	21.5%	10	3.4%	74	32.5%	56	22.8%
Asian	135	9.4%	116	8.7%	155	11.6%	143	10.2%	-12	-7.7%	27	23.3%	8	5.9%
Indian	4	0.3%	0	0.0%	5	0.4%	5	0.4%	0	0.0%	5	N/A	1	25.0%
Black	30	2.1%	27	2.0%	30	2.2%	31	2.2%	1	3.3%	4	14.8%	1	3.3%
Hispanic	60	4.2%	72	5.4%	95	7.1%	116	8.3%	21	22.1%	44	61.1%	56	93.3%
Alien	22	1.5%	13	1.0%	7	0.5%	7	0.5%	0	0.0%	-6	-46.2%	-15	-68.2%
OTHER*	99	6.9%	106	8.0%	91	6.8%	97	6.9%	6	6.6%	-9	-8.5%	-2	-2.0%
White	1,087	75.6%	994	74.8%	958	71.4%	1,006	71.6%	48	5.0%	-94	-8.5%	-81	-7.5%
Total HARPER Students	1,437	100%	1,328	100%	1,341	100%	1,405	100%	64	4.8%	77	5.8%	-32	-2.2%

^{*}Other includes students with unknown minority status.

Source of Data: A1 Record Submission and Harper Regent System for "Other" in FY1998 and FY2001.

a) Institutional goal(s) for this indicator:

The number of minority students completing degrees or certificates will increase yearly provided the minority enrollment continues to increase.

b) Brief interpretation of institutional performance and related implications:

Currently, Harper enrolls a higher percent of minority students than the percent of minority residents in the district. The College must continue to provide programs targeted to minority students to improve retention and help minority students succeed. The Multicultural Center has special programs to assist minority students. Other special academic support programs are targeted for Hispanic students and African American students to improve retention. Also vital is a campus climate that celebrates diversity and promotes respect for everyone. While the College is currently meeting its goal, targeted support programs are vital to meeting the goal.

Another factor is that students must petition for graduation and there is a fee required. The result is that an unknown number of students actually complete a program but do not get counted. One priority for the College is to further examine the feasibility of automated degree/certificate awards without requiring students to petition. There are both monetary costs and financial aid issues that need to be addressed.

Completions by gender

MEASUREMENT 4C1
ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM PROGRAM COMPLETIONS FOR HARPER
BY GENDER, FISCAL YEARS 1998, 2001 - 2003

	FY	FY 1998				2002	FY 2003		1-Year Change		2-Year Change		5-Year Change	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Males	512	35.6%	439	33.1%	518	38.6%	477	34.0%	-41	-7.9%	38	8.7%	-35	-6.8%
Females	925	64.4%	889	66.9%	823	61.4%	928	66.0%	105	12.8%	39	4.4%	3	0.3%
Total HARPER Students	1,437	100%	1,328	100%	1,341	100%	1,405	100%	64	4.8%	77	5.8%	-32	-2.2%

Source of Data: A1 Record Submission.

a) Institutional goal(s) for this indicator:

Increase the number of male completions relative to the number of female completions.

b) Brief interpretation of institutional performance and related implications:

Currently, a disproportionately low number of males are completers compared to female completers. Over the last three years, the proportion of females has increased from 55.8% in 2001 to 57.2% in 2003. It may be that males are less likely to petition for graduation. One might argue economic factors have a role also but the proportion of males was low in 1998 too so any economic factors accounting for the disproportionate number of male completions are other than the current economic uncertainties. Research needs to be conducted to address this issue.

Completions by disability status (Reported for the first time in this year's report.)

MEASUREMENT 4C1
ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM PROGRAM COMPLETIONS FOR HARPER
BY **DISABILITY STATUS**, FISCAL YEARS 1998, 2001 - 2003

	FY 1	FY 1998		001	FY 2	2002	FY 2	2003	1-Yo Cha		2-Year Change		5-Year Change	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	~	N	%
Students with Disabilities*	10	0.7%	37	2.8%	48	3.6%	38	2.7%	48	-20.0%	1	2.7%	28	280%
Students without Disabilities*	1427	99.3%	1,291	97.2	1,293	96.4%	1,367	97.3%	74	5.7%	76	5.9%	-60	4.2%
Total HARPER Students	1,437	100%	1,328	100%	1,341	100%	1,405	100%	64	4.8%	77	5.8%	-32	-2.2%

Source of Data: A1 Record Submission and Harper Regent Data for FY 1999 and FY 2001.

MISSION-SPECIFIC INDICATORS

Diversity Index

HARPER MEASUREMENT 4-1 DIVERSITY OF HARPER STUDENTS AND THE HARPER COLLEGE DISTRICT DIVERSITY INDEX* FOR FALL SEMESTERS 1999 - 2003

	FALL 1999	FALL 2000	FALL 2001	FALL 2002	FALL 2003
HARPER	.49	.52	.52	.52	.53
HARPER District (Census 2000)	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38

*Diversity Index = $1 - \sum_{G} \left(\frac{\text{N in Ethnic Group}}{\text{Total N}} \right) \left(\frac{\text{N in Ethnic Group - 1}}{\text{Total N - 1}} \right)$ where G means sum over the ethnic groups

SOURCE OF DATA: E-1 File for College Diversity Index calculation, Census 2000 data for the Harper District calculation

a) Institutional goal(s) for this indicator:

The ethnic diversity of students will exceed the diversity of the community served by the College, based on the 2000 Census, as measured by the Diversity Index.

b) Brief interpretation of institutional performance and related implications:

Harper College met its goal for student diversity. Students attending the College are enriched by the diversity which exceeds the diversity within the Harper District. The College has an identified institutional goal to "Create a campus climate that is supportive of cultural differences and respectful of all constituents." Activities designed to further this goal contribute to making Harper welcoming to minority students.

Goal 5: Illinois colleges and universities will hold students to even higher expectations for learning and will be accountable for the quality of academic programs and the assessment of learning

COMMON INSTITUTIONAL INDICATORS

Extent to which institutional quality and effectiveness are recognized by graduates through alumni surveys (Reported for the first time in this year's report.)

MEASUREMENT 5C1 GRADUATE SATISFACTION FOR HARPER COLLEGE DISTRICT FOR FISCAL YEARS 1998 - 2003

			Perc	ent Gradua	ate Satis	faction			Fiscal Year Comparisons Differences 3-Yr Average 1-Yr 2-Yr 5-Yr FY02- FY01- FY98-						
		998	2	001		002	2	003		01 - 03	03	03	03		
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	<u>%</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>%</u>		
Harper	437	91.6%	888	90.9%	532	93.2%	577	94.4%	666	92.5%	1.3%	3.5%	2.8%		
State (Median)	202	87.3%	285	86.3%	398	88.6%	214	89.5%	313	87.9%	-0.1%	1.3%	0.0%		

Source: Follow-Up Study of Career and Technical Education Programs. Institutions are not required to submit additional data.

Pass rates on professional/occupational licensure examinations relative to national averages

	20	01:	20	02	2003		
Field	Inst'i	Nat'l	Inst'l	Nat'l	Inst'l	Nat'l	
Nursing (National Council Licensure Exam), RN/ADN	94%	86%	87%	87%	91%	87%	
Dental Hygiene	100%	53/231*	96.20%	13/238*	100%	30/242*	
Radiologic Technology	na	na	na	na	na	- na	
Emergency Medical Techniciam	100%	na	100%	70%	100%	69%_	

^{*}National rankings provided; denominator is number of schools.

a) Institutional goal(s) for this indicator:

Pass rates will equal or exceed national pass rates on nursing related examinations.

The Dental Hygiene Program will rank in the top third of schools nationally on the dental hygiene examination.

At least 90% of the students taking the Emergency Medical Technician examination will pass.

b) Brief interpretation of institutional performance and related implications:

Harper College students have consistently met the goals with respect to licensure examinations. The College continuously reviews its programs to ensure students do well on licensure examinations.

MISSION-SPECIFIC INDICATORS

HARPER MEASUREMENT 5-1 STUDENT SATISFACTION SURVEYS FOR FISCAL YEARS 2001 - 2004

	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004
Academic				
Satisfaction with Instruction	95.0%	95.2%	95.7%	96.0%
Satisfaction with Tutoring	93.6%	91.0%	97.2%	99.0%
Student Support				
Center for New Students and Orientation	99.6%	99.2%	99.2%	99.5%
Full-Time Orientation	95.2%	95.2%	96.0%	93.5%
Career Center	99.7%	97.9%	98.8%	99.2%
Academic Advising & Counseling	98.0%	95.6%	97.4%	95.3%
Women's Program		94.6%	100.0%	100.0%
Access & Disability Services	97.0%	96.0%	98.0%	98.1%
Assessment & Testing Center	97.8%	97.8%	97.6%	97.6%
Health & Psychological Services	88.4%	100.0%	99.7%	98.9%
Center for Multicultural Learning	98.9%	98.7%	97.9%	98.1%

SOURCES OF DATA: Student Opinion of Instruction Survey and Tutoring and Student Center Surveys

a) Institutional goal(s) for this indicator:

Students rating quality of instruction and students rating primary support services will indicate satisfaction with instruction and support services provided as indicated by 90% student agreement on the Student Opinion of Instruction and 90% student agreement on Student Center—Surveys.

b) Brief interpretation of institutional performance and related implications:

Harper met its goal since well over 90% of the responses consistently indicated satisfaction with quality of instruction and with primary support services. Currently, the College provides a variety of support services for students. Generally, students are highly satisfied. However, if funding continues to decline, many of the current services cannot continue at the current level of support.

Goal 6: Illinois colleges and universities will continually improve productivity, costeffectiveness, and accountability

Fiscal Year 2004 Accomplishments

Harper regularly monitors the economic conditions of the district and develops strategies for ways to reduce costs, improve business practices and workflow, while simultaneously improving service. The College continued to improve productivity and cost-effectiveness by moving various functions and services to the Web during FY 2004. Specific activities are detailed below.

- Implemented Continuing Education (CE) Web registration. Web registration for CE began for the fall 2003 semester. In the first semester, 15% of our registrations were via the Web. In spring 2004, over 20% of our registrations were Web registrations. To date, over 26% of CE's summer registrations are Web registrations. As a key result of CE Web registration alleviating some of the pressure from CE Registration, we were able to reorganize our CE registration staff, and did not fill the CE Registration Supervisor position when the incumbent retired—a salary savings of over \$40,000.
- Delayed implementation of the Harper Portal for students, staff, and board members. With the initiation of the project to replace Harper's existing Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system, implementation of the Portal was delayed.
- Implemented Phase I of paperless Board meeting material via the Portal. A significant amount of the Board meeting consent agenda has been converted to PDF files and placed on Harper's Intranet site. Board members are able to access this material for review prior to Board meetings. Until the comfort level of utilizing technology and accessing information electronically the Board "book" will remain a combination of print and electronic format. Savings have been realized in the volume of print material that used to be required for each meeting. Further, improvements will be realized when the Portal is fully implemented.
- Initiate investigation of replacing the current ERP system with a Web-centric system. A project plan was developed and approved. A consultant was hired to assist in the process of developing a request for proposal (RFP), conducting vendor demonstrations, evaluating RFPs and providing fit-gap response and to assist in discovery sessions and final contract negotiations. Of significance in this phase is the utilization of technology in the RFP process. This project was the first large scale project that Harper embraced using installed technology (i.e. course management system, BlackBoard), as a tool for the entire RFP process. The RFP process began with the solicitation of vendors via email, establishing vendor accounts in Blackboard for vendors to submit proposals, obtain correspondence, submit questions, etc. Utilization of this tool and the Web resulted in significant cost savings by eliminating the printing, handling and mailing of material, provided ERP teams' access and the ability to share information, timeliness of receiving and submitting material to and from vendors, 24-hour access by all parties and

many additional efficiencies in both the purchasing and information technology areas were realized.

- Improvements to Harper's internal communications is provided via an intranet site identified as HIP (Harper Internal Publications) that allows all Harper employees to be informed and have access to up-to-date information relevant to their respective jobs. This has eliminated the printing of a campus newsletter that was costly and wasteful.
- Implemented a Web based Strategic Planning system to consolidate input from all executive and management levels. This has resulted in approximately 70% time savings for Harper's Strategic Planning process.

Fiscal Year 2005 Plans

- Implement networked managed print/copy system.
- Implement a Universal ID system.
- Implement the next phase of ERP project.
- Continue implementation of media rich and smart classrooms.

Fiscal Year 2005 Challenges

Three key issues will be challenges for FY 2005. Number one is the decreasing revenue stream for the College's operating costs and for student financial aid. Uncertainty due to the State fiscal crisis, as well as, local property tax issues make revenue projections difficult. Coupled with record full time equivalent (FTE) enrollment, it will be a challenge to maintain current levels of service to students and employees.

Another challenge will be the next phase of the ERP project in terms of staff time. The project involves staff from all parts of the College and they will be devoting considerable time to the ERP project in addition to performing their normal tasks. The new system will require changing work flows to capitalize on the efficiencies of the new system.

Finally, the College is preparing for the Higher Learning Commission accreditation. The process will be labor intensive further stretching current employees. The College will be instituting a common institutional effectiveness model across the College in FY 2005.

COMMON INSTITUTIONAL INDICATORS

Cost of instruction per credit hour

MEASURE 6C1 COST OF INSTRUCTION PER CREDIT HOUR AND AS A PERCENT OF SECTOR AVERAGE FOR FISCAL YEARS 1998, 2000 - 2003

		Fiscal Year	Instruction	al Cost per	Credit Ho	ur			Fi	scal Year C	ompariso	ns	
	FY 1998							1-Year (Change	2-Year (Change	5-Year Change	
	Amount % of Av	a. Amount	% of Avg.	<u>Amount</u>	Amount % of Avg.		Amount % of Avg.		Percent	<u>Amount</u>	Percent	<u>Amount</u>	Percent
Harper	\$222.30 129.4	% 254.16	130.8%	\$249.80	126.1%	\$242.36	126.8%	(\$7.44)	-3.0%	(\$11.80)	-4.6%	\$20.06	9.0%

SOURCE OF DATA: Community College Unit Cost Study

a) Institutional goal(s) for this indicator:

Harper's cost of instruction per credit hour will not increase by more than 5% annually.

b) Brief interpretation of institutional performance and related implications:

Harper clearly met the goal of not increasing per credit hour cost of instruction. Through constant efforts to increase efficiency and reduce costs, the instructional costs per credit hour have declined over the last three years. The College is committed to becoming as efficient as possible.

Cost of administration & support per credit hour

MEASURE 6C2 ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT COST PER CREDIT HOUR FOR HARPER COLLEGE, FISCAL YEARS 1998, 2001 - 2003

	Fiscal Year Total Support* Cost per Credit Hour				Fiscal Year Comparisons			
	FY 1998	FY2001	FY2002	FY2003	1-Year Change	2-Year Change	5-Year Change	
	Amount % of Ava.	Amount % of Avg.	Amount % of Avg.	Amount % of Avg.	Amount Percent	Amount Percent	Amount Percent	
Harper	\$107.66 142.6%	\$131.73 148.5%	\$129.73 141.5%	\$125.91 152.3%	(\$3.82) -2.9%	(\$5.82) -4.4%	\$18.05 16.7%	

^{*}Includes Academic Admin & Planning, Academic Support, Student Services, and General Institutional Costs SOURCE OF DATA: Community College Unit Cost Study

a) Institutional goal(s) for this indicator:

Harper's administrative & support cost per credit hour will not increase by more than 5% annually.

b) Brief interpretation of institutional performance and related implications:

Harper clearly met the goal of not increasing per credit hour cost of administration and support. Through constant efforts to increase efficiency and reduce costs, the administration and support costs per credit hour have declined over the last three years. The College is committed to being as efficient as possible.

Percent of first-time, full-time degree-seeking freshmen who complete their degree within 150 percent of catalog time, or are still enrolled or transferred

MEASURE 6C3
FULL-TIME FIRST TIME ENTERING COHORT PERCENT GRADUATED, TRANSFERRED, OR STILL ENROLLED
AT 150 PERCENT OF PROGRAM LENGTH (IPEDS GRS METHODOLOGY)
BY COLLEGE FOR FISCAL YEARS 1998 - 2003

B				Fall Cohorts 19	998 - 2000				
	Fall 1998 Full-Time First time Entering Cohort	Full-time Fir Entering C Fall 19 throug Summer: Percer Graduat Transferre Still Enro Number	cohort 98 h 2001 nt ed, or	Fall 1999 Full-Time First time Entering Cohort	Full-time Fit Entering C Fall 19 throug Summer: Percet Graduat Transferre Still Enro	Cohort 99 13h 2002 nt ted, ed, or	Fall 2000 Full-Time First time Entering Cohort	Full-time Fi Entering (Fall 20 throug Summer Perce Gradua Transferr Still Enro	Cohort 00 gh 2003 nt ted, ed, or
HARPER	922	599	64.97%	1,514	964	63.67%	1,487	1,005	67.59%
STATEWIDE	27,116	16,718	61.65%	26,709	16,531	61.89%	25,305	16,886	66.73%
StdDev Pure Ave.	468 553	302 341	7.83% 60.57%	430 556	272 344	7.43% 61.83%	383 527	266 352	7.19% 65.18%

							3 Year Average Fall 98-00 Full-Time	Full-time Fi Entering (Average Fa through Sut Summer (200 Perce Gradua	Cohort ail 98-00 osequent 1 or 2003) ent
			uated, Transfe				First time	Transferr	•
	1-Year Ch	ange	2-Year Ch	ange	5-Year Ch	ange	Entering	Still Enr	olled
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	<u>Cohort</u>	Number	Percent
HARPER	41	4.3%	406	67.8%	280	38.6%	1,308	856	65.5%
STATEWIDE	355	2.1%	168	1.0%	88	0.5%	26,377	16,712	63.4%
StdDev	80	104.1%	135	101.4%	125	60.6%	420	274	~ 6.6%
Pure Ave.	7	17.0%	3	22.8%	2	13.2%	539	341	62.6%

SOURCE OF DATA: Fall Enrollment (E1), Annual Enrollment and Completion (A1) and Shared Data files.

a) Institutional goal(s) for this indicator:

For each entering full-time cohort, Harper will maintain a success rate of at least 65% of students that graduated, transferred, or are still enrolled after three years (IPEDS GRS Methodology).

b) Brief interpretation of institutional performance and related implications:

The Fall 2000 Cohort met the objective; through summer 2003. Harper recognizes that quality academic programs, successful retention programs, and academic advising are needed to maintain and/or improve this rate.

MISSION-SPECIFIC INDICATORS

Harper College did not select mission specific indicators for this goal.

Attachment II EFFECTIVE PRACTICES

Direct Connection to The Illinois Commitment: Goal __4

Title of Effective Practice: Multicultural Faculty Fellows Program

Name of Institution: Harper College

Brief Synopsis of the Practice:

The Multicultural Faculty Fellows Program offers faculty opportunities to discover ways to enhance their curriculum by infusing multicultural content. Harper College's Center for Multicultural Learning created a Multicultural Faculty Fellows Program that offers training and research opportunities for faculty to become multicultural experts in their academic disciplines. Since the program is discipline specific, the Faculty Fellows bring their ideas back to their departments for others to use. It allows for diversity education to pervade the campus. It also affords the students the opportunity to truly experience multiculturalism within and outside the classroom.

What is this practice's objective? What need is addressed?

Harper College launched a campus-wide initiative to celebrate diversity within and outside the classroom in FY 2003. The initiative was launched by the creation of a new area named the Center for Multicultural Learning (CML). The objective is to provide leadership in diversity training and multicultural curriculum enhancement. Specifically for faculty, the CML created a Multicultural Faculty Fellows Program that offers training and research opportunity for faculty to become multicultural experts in their academic disciplines.

Faculty from Academic Affairs are selected each year based upon a submitted proposal to research and develop innovative ways to infuse diversity into their curriculum or discipline. The selected Fellows participate in a multicultural curriculum infusion educational program coordinated by the CML as well as participate in outside professional development to explore ways to infuse diversity within the curriculum. The Fellows spend time over the course of the year researching and developing their discipline-based infusion projects. During Faculty Orientation each fall, the Multicultural Faculty Fellows present their projects at an open forum as well as to their department. The Fellows act as mentors for the new faculty Fellows during the subsequent year. Additionally, they become their department liaison for Multicultural Learning.

How does this practice achieve sustainability and/or cost-effectiveness?

The Faculty Fellows Program was born from a spirit of collaboration. Funding sources came from a realignment of program resources in Human Resources and Student Development. The current budget allows for three to four faculty to be trained each year. In addition, each Fellow considers him/herself to be a part of the CML, and thereby facilitates the training of other faculty in his/her respective discipline.

What are the results/measurable outcomes?

In FY 2003 the following infusion projects were unveiled and are currently being implemented in the classroom:

- Speech and Theatre Introduction to Theatre
- Economics Economics 200
- English as a Second Language Business Communications Skills, ESL 071
- Library Resources Multicultural and Diversity Resources' Web site: http://www.harpercollege.edu/library/multiculturalism/index.shtml

The following projects will be unveiled and implemented in fall 2004:

- English Introducing and Integration Eastern European Literature
- Physics Historical Non-European Astronomy
- English A Literature Module Confronting Diverse Sexualities

Attachment II EFFECTIVE PRACTICES

Direct Connection to The Illinois Commitment: Goal 6

Title of Effective Practice: Effective Environmental Scanning

Name of Institution: Harper College

Brief Synopsis of the Practice:

Harper developed an environmental scan of national, state, and local trends concerning the district served. Six categories were included in the scan as follows: economic, educational, demographic, political, social, and technology. Categories were developed by examining environmental scans of other institutions of higher education and corporate training divisions. An extensive literature review and interviews with top management and union leaders on campus were completed.

The draft report was shared with community leaders obtain their input. The final environmental scan was completed and widely shared on-campus. All administrators and union leaders received a copy of the report and the report was posted on the College's internal Web page. Three College governance committees received copies of the scan: College Assembly, Institutional Planning Committee, and Marketing Committee.

The Institutional Planning Committee made extensive use of the environmental scan to develop the long range strategic plan that guides planning for the College. The Marketing Committee used the environmental scan to assist decisions concerning marketing efforts. A key feature of the environmental scan was the data provided in support of trends noted in the plan. The College plans to update the environmental scan in FY 2005 and will develop a new environmental scan in FY 2006.

What is this practice's objective? What need is addressed?

The objective of the practice was to provide the College with a data-based picture of the district that would assist planning. For example, the Institutional Planning Committee used the environmental scan to determine opportunities that the College might pursue and to determine threats that the College needed to address. This data strongly impacted the College's assessment of external opportunities and threats as part of our "strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats" (SWOT) analysis. The environmental scan led to an opportunities and threats analysis that changed our annual plan and budget.

How does this practice achieve sustainability and/or cost-effectiveness?

Using the environmental scan helped the College determine priorities for FY 2005. Knowing the increasing age of the district population means greater need for health care professionals that the College can train for example. Several new health care programs have been developed. Knowing that the computer technology sector is still a growth sector means the College should still provide training in this area, even though enrollments have dropped substantially over the last few years. There are cutting edge technologies that the College can study to determine if there should be new programs offered. Demographic information led to a reevaluation of English as a Second Language (ESL) and support services.

What are the results/measurable outcomes?

For the Institutional Planning Committee, the environmental scan not only informed the committee but helped the committee members focus on the external environment differently than had been done in past planning cycles. Other administrators, faculty, and staff learned more about the community also. This knowledge guides new program development and services offered by the College to the Community.

The environmental scan has supported Harper's movement to data based decision-making.

Debt Obligations

In the tax-capped portions of Illinois, the only bonded debt that can be incurred without a vote of the people is alternative revenue bonds and the bonding authority available with the debt extension base limit of 1994. In spring 2001, alternate revenue bonds of \$4,000,000 were sold to finance the purchase and build-out of a 40,000 square foot building in Schaumburg.

The tax cap laws now regulates debt and keeps debt at 1994 levels (when tax caps were applied) unless a referendum is approved by a vote of the people The College has a long term financial plan which includes a bond selling strategy which maximizes all tax dollars available under the tax cap law.

The strong tax cap laws and the access to current funds for building projects have made the College more of a "pay as you go" institution with very little reliance on debt. The College passed an \$88,800,000 referendum in November of 2000 and sold the bonds in spring, 2001. The College now has a larger debt than anytime in its history, but it is still modest compared to limits set by the state. The debt limit set by law is \$482,810,548 and the College is at \$84,680,000 (17.5%), well below the limit.

The College continues to have an outstanding financial reputation as evidenced by its Aaa bond rating issued by Moody's, which is the highest rating it awards. At the time the rating was originally issued in 2001, the College was one of only three community colleges in the United States, and the only one in Illinois, to be granted the Aaa rating. The rating was reaffirmed by Moody's in the spring of 2003. Moody's has issued credit ratings for approximately 140 community colleges nationwide. Prior to this credit rating upgrade, the District's bonds were rated Aa1, a rating that the College had since 1996.

The College's credit rating upgrade will result in a lower interest rate on the bonds that the District issues. Kane, McKenna Capital, Inc., the District's financial advisor, estimates that the higher credit rating will save the District over \$1 million in interest expenses over the life of the bond issue. This savings will automatically be passed on to the taxpayers, since the bonds will be paid from future property tax levies.

Moody's is a credit-rating service that renders opinions on the ability of a bond-issuer to repay its debt obligations. The criteria that go into analyzing a community college's debt focus on the college's role in providing educational services to its market, the level of financial stability provided by its reserves, its relative debt burden, and its ability to generate consistent operating results.

The rating itself is a combination of the letters A, B, or C, and the numbers 1, 2, or 3. The highest rating on a bond is Aaa, meaning it is of the best quality and has the smallest degree of investment risk. The higher the rating, the lower the interest rate the institution has to pay on the bonds, thus keeping costs down, which benefits the taxpayer.

WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT NO. 512

Schedule of Debt Maturities (Unaudited) For the year ended June 30, 2004

	Limited Tax Bonds – 1996 Series					
	Interest	Amoı due duri				
	Rate	Principal	Interest	<u>Total</u>		
2004-2005	4.000	360,000	37,400	397,400		
2005-2006	4.000	370,000	22,800	392,800		
2006-2007	4.000	385,000	7,700	392,700		
Total		\$ 1,115,000	67,900	1,182,900		

	Lin	Limited Tax Bonds – 2001 B Series				
		Amounts				
	Interest	due duri	ng year			
	Rate	Principal	Interest	Total		
2004-2005	4.000	1,315,000	26,300	1,341,300		
Total		\$ <u>1,315,000</u>	26,300	1,341,300		

	Interest		Amounts due during year		
	Rate_	Principal	Interest	Total	
2004-2005	4.000	220,000	79,708	299,708	
2005-2006	4.000	230,000	70,708	300,708	
2006-2007	4.000	235,000	61,408	296,408	
2007-2008	4.050	245,000	51,746	296,746	
2008-2009	4.150	255,000	41,494	296,494	
2009-2010	4.250	265,000	30,571	295,571	
2010-2011	4.350	280,000	18,850	298,850	
2011-2012	4.400	290,000	6,380	296,380	
Total		\$ 2,020,000	360,864	2,380,864	

WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT NO. 512

Schedule of Debt Maturities (Unaudited) For the year ended June 30, 2004

	Alternative Revenue Bonds - Taxable 2001 D Series						
	Interest		Amounts due during year				
	Rate	Principal	Interest	Total			
2004-2005	5.500	140,000	75,938	215,938			
2005-2006	5.600	150,000	67,888	217,888			
2006-2007	5.700	155,000	59,270	214,270			
2007-2008	5.750	165,000	50,109	215,109			
2008-2009	5.800	175,000	40,290	215,290			
2009-2010	5.900	185,000	29,758	214,758			
2010-2011	6.000	195,000	18,450	213,450			
2011-2012	6.000	210,000	6,300	216,300			
Total		\$_1,375,000_	348,001	1,723,001			

	Interest	Amounts Interest due during year			
	Rate	Principal	Interest	Total	
2004-2005	4.250	4,680,000	3,908,088	8,588,088	
2005-2006	5.250	5,000,000	3,677,388	8,677,388	
2006-2007	5.250	5,315,000	3,406,619	8,721,619	
2007-2008	5.500	5,635,000	3,112,138	8,747,138	
2008-2009	5.500	5,960,000	2,793,275	8,753,275	
2009-2010	5.500	3,130,000	2,543,300	5,673,300	
2010-2011	6.000	3,305,000	2,358,075	5,663,075	
2011-2012	5.000	3,445,000	2,172,800	5,617,800	
2012-2013	5.000	3,595,000	1,996,800	5,591,800	
2013-2014	5.500	3,760,000	1,803,525	5,563,525	
2014-2015	5.500	3,930,000	1,592,050	5,522,050	
2015-2016	5.500	4,115,000	1,370,813	5,485,813	
2016-2017	5.500	4,315,000	1,138,988	5,453,988	
2017-2018	5.500	4,520,000	896,025	5,416,025	
2018-2019	5.500	4,745,000	641,238	5,386,238	
2019-2020	5.000	4,980,000	386,250	5,366,250	
2020-2021	5.000	5,235,000	130,875	5,365,875	
Total		\$ 75,665,000	33,928,244	109,593,244	

	I	Limited Tax Bonds – 2003 B Series				
	Interest	Amounts Interest due during year				
	Rate	Principal	Interest	Total		
2004-2005	1.200	300,000	43,555	343,555		
2005-2006	1.300	1,495,000	32,038	1,527,038		
2006-2007	1.600	1,395,000	11,160	1,406,160		
Total		\$ 3,190,000	86,753	3,276,753		

Total Change in Bond Principal

 Balance at July 1, 2003
 \$ 91,280,000

 Bonds issued during the year
 —

 Bonds retired during the year
 (6,600,000)

 Balance at June 30, 2004
 \$ 84,680,000

GRANT PROGRAMS JULY 1, 2004 - JUNE 30, 2005 REPORTED AS OF JULY 27, 2004

GRANT NAME/ DIVISION	DESCRIPTION	FUNDING SOURCE & AMOUNT	DATES
Adult Education & Literacy Adult Educational Development	State allocation grant to support Adult Ed Development programs	ICCB \$405,161	07/01/04 - 06/30/05
Adult Education Leadership Adult Educational Development	Continuation of FY 04 Grant Improve instruction, curriculum, professional development	ICCB \$48,145	11/01/03-10/31/04
Minority Student Transfer Center Student Development	Continuation of FY 04 Grant Provide counseling & advising services to minority students	IBHE \$45,500	09/01/04-08/31/05
Business/Industry Workforce Preparation	State allocation grant to provide local economic development in workforce training	ICCB \$90,202	07/01/04 - 06/30/05
Accelerated College Enrollment Workforce Development	State allocation grant to expand services to high school students	ICCB \$75,682	07/01/04 - 06/30/05
Displaced Homemakers Women's Program	Continuation of FY 04 Grant Advising & job placement for Women's Program participants	IDOL \$61,000	07/01/04 - 06/30/05
Disabled Student Project Access & Disability Services	Continuation of FY 04 Grant To provide services to students with disabilities	IDHS/ORS \$134,754	07/01/04 - 06/30/05
Tech Prep Workforce Development	Continuation of FY 04 Grant Part of comprehensive Career Development program	ISBE \$5,183	07/01/04 - 06/30/05
Perkins III Workforce Development	Continuation of FY 04 Grant Career & Technical Education	ICCB/DOE \$303,004	07/01/04 - 06/30/05
Program Improvement Workforce Development	Continuation of FY 04 Grant Career & Technical Education	ICCB \$30,649	07/01/04 - 06/30/05
Midwest Center for Postsecondary Outreach Access & Disability Services	Continuation of FY 04 Grant Provide technical assistance to local A & D service programs	USDE/St. Paul Univ. \$77,500 Sub-contract	07/01/04 - 06/30/05
Midwest Center for Postsecondary Outreach Access & Disability Services	Continuation of FY 04 Grant Provide technical assistance to regional A & D service programs	USDE/St. Paul Univ. \$42,000 Sub-contract	07/01/04 - 06/30/05
Lighting Upgrade Physical Plant	Continuation of FY 04 Grant To improve building energy efficiency	ICECF \$35,539	11/1/03-10/31/04
COPS Public Safety	Three year universal hiring program for three safety officers	DOJ \$88,740	08/01/04 - 07/31/05
"Member Initiatives" President's Office	To support infrastructure improvements	DCEO \$4,250,000	7/01/03 - open

Glossary of Terms

Abatement

A complete or partial cancellation of a tax levy imposed by a government.

Academic Support (see Program)

Accrual Basis of Accounting

An accounting system that records revenues when earned and expenditures when a liability is created, regardless of the accounting period in which cash payment is actually made. An encumbrance system can be used in conjunction with an accrual basis accounting system.

Assessed Valuation

The valuation set upon real estate and certain personal property by the Assessor as a basis for levying property taxes.

Auxiliary Services (see Program)

Bond

A long-term I.O.U. or promise to pay. It is a promise to repay a specified amount of money (the face amount of the bond) on a particular date (the maturity date), along with periodic interest payments at a rate specified in the bond. Bonds are primarily used to finance capital projects. In the budget document, the payments are listed on the Schedule of Debt Maturities located in the Appendix.

General Obligation (G.O.) Bond – This type of bond is backed by the full faith, credit and taxing power of the government.

Revenue Bond – This type of bond is backed only by the revenues from a specific enterprise or project.

Limited Tax Bond – This type of bond is a form of non-referendum bonding authority granted by Illinois PA 89-385 allowing the College to issue additional debt for projects initiated after October 1, 1991. Limited Tax Bonds can be issued to the extent that the total debt service requirements of any new debt, when combined with existing debt service, do not exceed the debt service extension base established by the Act.

Budget

A plan of financial activity for a specified period of time indicating all planned revenues and expenditures for the budget period.

Budget Calendar

A schedule of key dates which a government follows in the preparation and adoption of the budget.

Capital Outlay (see Object)

Capital Project

Major construction, acquisition, or renovation activities which add value to a government's physical assets or significantly increase their useful life. Also called capital improvements.

Chargeback

Resident students desiring to pursue a certificate or degree program not available through the College may apply for chargeback tuition if they attend another public community college in Illinois which offers that program. Students approved for chargeback will pay the resident tuition of the receiving institution; the College will reimburse the receiving institution for the remainder of the non-district tuition cost.

Consumer Price Index (CPI)

A statistical description of price levels provided by the U.S. Department of Labor. The index is used as a measure of the increase in the cost of living (i.e., economic inflation).

Contractual Services (see Object)

Cost Center

A fiscal and accounting entity which is segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations.

Credit Hour

One contact hour (50 minutes) per week based on a 16-week term or a total of 800 minutes per semester.

Debt Service

The cost of paying principal and interest on borrowed money according to a predetermined payment schedule.

Distinguished Budget Presentation Awards Program

A voluntary awards program administered by the Government Finance Officers Association to encourage governments to prepare effective budget documents.

Employee Benefits (See Object)

Expenditure

The outflow of cash, a promise to pay, or other financial resources in return for goods and services that have been received.

Federal Government (see Revenues)

Fiscal Year

A twelve-month period designated as the operating year for accounting and budgeting purposes in an organization. The fiscal year at William Rainey Harper College is July 1 to June 30.

Foundation

The William Rainey Harper College Educational Foundation is a nonprofit, tax-exempt educational corporation organized under Illinois law to receive gifts, grants, loans, bequests and scholarships on behalf of the students, staff or the institution. Gifts received through the Foundation are tax deductible for the donor.

Full Time Equivalent (FTE)

Number of credit hours generated in a semester divided by 15.

Fund

A fiscal and accounting entity with revenues and expenses which are segregated for the purpose of carrying out a specific purpose or activity.

Fund Balance

That which is left in a fund at the end of a fiscal year that may be expressed with a negative or a positive figure.

General Materials and Supplies (see Object)

Gifts

Money received by the College generally from private and/or corporate sources. Used primarily for student financial aid and/or special programs and equipment.

Grant

Money awarded to the College in response to a proposal for specific purposes. Money is generally from state or federal sources.

Institutional Support (see Program)

Instruction (see Program)

Investment Income

Income to the College derived from the investment of current funds.

Levv

To impose taxes for the support of government activities.

Local Government (see Revenues)

Object

A term used in connection with the classification of expenditures. The materials purchased or the service obtained, rather than the purpose for which the materials or service was purchased or obtained.

Capital Outlay

Capital outlay includes all expenses associated with site acquisition or improvement, construction of new facilities, major repairs or renovations to existing facilities, and fixed and moveable equipment.

Contractual Services

Charges for services rendered by firms or individuals not employed by the College.

Employee Benefits

The College's cost to provide comprehensive benefits to full-time employees which currently include: health insurance, short and long term disability insurance, dental, life insurance, earned vacation days, earned sick and personal leave, bereavement or emergency leaves and professional development monies. The specific fringes depend upon the employee group and union contract.

Fixed Charges

Charges include rentals of facilities and equipment, debt principal and interest, and general insurance.

General Materials and Supplies

Expendable materials and operating supplies necessary to conduct College operations, including office and instructional supplies, printing, and maintenance supplies.

Other Expenditures

Includes expenditures unrelated to any other category. Examples include student grants and scholarships, tuition chargebacks, and financial charges and adjustments.

Provision for Contingency

A budgetary reserve set aside for emergencies or unforeseen expenditures not otherwise budgeted.

Salaries

Salaries and wages paid to an employee, before any deductions, for personal services rendered to the College.

Transfers

Amounts transferred from one fund to another to assist in financing the services for the recipient fund.

Travel and Meeting

Includes expenses associated with conference registration fees, costs for hosting or attending meetings, and travel costs related to College business/activities.

Utilities

Includes all utility costs necessary to operate the physical plant and other ongoing services, including gas, electricity, water, telephone, and refuse disposal.

Operation and Maintenance (see Program)

Other Revenue Sources (see Revenues)

Program

A level in the program classification structure hierarchy representing the collection of program elements serving a common set of objectives that reflect the major institutional missions and related support objectives. This structure, established by the ICCB, is a means of grouping related activities performed by the College for the purpose of accomplishing a function for which the College is responsible.

Academic Support

Academic support includes the operation of the library, instructional materials center, and communication systems used in the learning process. It also includes all equipment, materials, supplies and costs that are necessary to support this function.

Auxiliary Services

Provides for the operation of the cafeteria, bookstore, student organizations, athletics, and other related activities. It also includes all equipment, materials, supplies, and costs that are necessary to support this function.

Institutional Support

Institutional support consists of those costs that benefit the entire College and are not readily assignable to a particular cost center. Appropriate cost allocations will be made at the end of the fiscal year. The President's Office, Business Office, Information Systems and Personnel Services are included in this function. It also includes all equipment, materials, supplies and costs that are necessary to support this function.

Instruction

Instruction consists of those activities dealing directly with or aiding in the teaching of students. It includes the activities of the faculty in the baccalaureate-oriented transfer-occupational technical careers, general studies, and remedial and ABEIASE programs (associate degree credit and certificate credit). It also includes all equipment, materials, supplies, and costs that are necessary to implement the instructional.

Operation & Maintenance of Plant

Consists of housekeeping activities necessary in order to keep the physical facilities open and ready to use. Maintenance of plant consists of those activities necessary to keep the grounds, buildings, and equipment operating efficiently. This function also provides for campus security and plant utilities as well as equipment, materials, supplies, and costs that are necessary to support this function.

Public Service

The public service function includes the services provided to the general community, governmental agencies, and business and industry for non-credit community education and community service activities. Community education focuses on the individual participant and, thus, requires an individual registration and class completion record-keeping procedure. Community education includes non-credit short courses, professional review classes, workshops, and seminars that provide an educational service to the residents of the community. Community service is a structured activity that provides a beneficial service to the public. Community service focuses on group participation and, thus, does not require an individual registration and completion record-keeping procedure. Community service includes college-sponsored seminars, workshops, forums, lecture series, cultural exhibits and events and consulting services provided through college-operated institutes and centers. (See ICCB Rule 1501.301.)

Student Services

The student services function provides assistance in the areas of financial aid, admissions and records, health, placement, testing, counseling, and student activities. It includes all equipment, materials, supplies and costs that are necessary to support this function.

Professional Development

Monies budgeted and set aside to promote the professional development of individual staff and faculty members. Included within the scope of this allowance are travel, professional dues, course work, conferences, seminars, developmental materials and equipment.

Property Tax

Compulsory charges levied on real property by the College district for the purpose of funding College operation.

Provision for Contingency (see Object)

Public Service (see Program)

Revenues

Sources of income financing the operations of the College.

Federal Government – Revenues from all agencies of the federal government and pass-through agencies including Department of Education grants and certain grants administered by ISBE and IDHS as a pass-through agencies.

Local Government – Revenues from district taxes (property taxes), chargebacks, and from all governmental agencies below the state level.

Other Sources – Revenues include sales and services fees from cafeteria, bookstore, customized training; investment revenue; facilities revenue, and miscellaneous.

State Government – Revenues from all state governmental agencies, including ICCB operating and other restricted grants, ISBE grants, Department of Veterans Affairs, and Illinois Student Assistance Commission.

Transfers - Amounts transferred from one fund to another to assist in financing the services for the recipient fund.

Tuition and Fees - Revenues to the College assessed against students for educational and general purposes. Tuition may be charged on a per course or per credit hour basis. Fees include those costs not covered by tuition, such as activity fees, application fees, registration fees, and laboratory fees.

Salaries (see Object)

State Appropriations (include supplemental appropriations)

Revenue to the College derived from a formula established by the State of Illinois.

State Government (see Revenues)

Student Services (see Program)

Target budget

Desirable expenditure levels provided to departments in developing the coming year's budget.

Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Illinois

A governmental body established by the State of Illinois to receive and disburse tax dollars generated as a result of the increase in valuation caused by property improvement and rehabilitation within the College district.

Transfers (see Object)

Travel and Meeting (see Object)

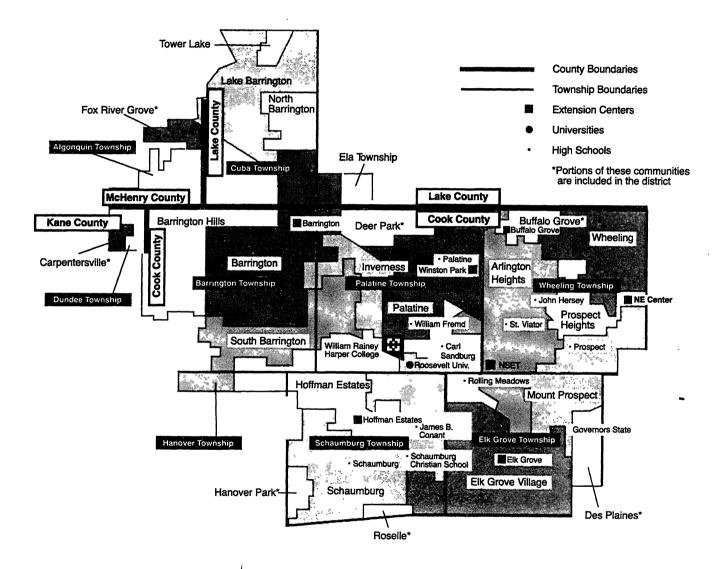
Tuition and Fees (see Revenue)

Utilities (see Object)

Acronyms

ACHA	American College Health Association
ADA	Americans with Disabilities Act
CENIQ	Computer Equipment Needs Identification Questionnaire
CPI	Consumer Price Index
CPPRT	Corporate Personal Property Replacement Tax
CRM	Customer Relationship Marketing
DCEO	Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity
EAV	Equalized Assessed Value
EMAS	Enrollment Management Action System
ERP	Enterprise Resource Planning
FERPA	Federal Education Right to Privacy Act
FTE	Full Time Equivalent
FTIC	First Time in College
GASB	Government Accounting Standards Board
HCCN	Harper College Communications Network
HECA	Higher Education Cooperation Act
IBHE	Illinois Board of Higher Education
ICCB	Illinois Community College Board
ICECF	Illinois Clean Energy Community Foundation
IDHS	Illinois Department of Human Services
IDOL	Illinois Department of Labor
IMA	Illinois Manufacturers Association
IPRC	Institutional Planning Review Committee
ISBE	Illinois State Board of Education
IT/CS	Information Technology/Client Services
NASPA	National Association of Student Personnel Administration
NIPC	Northeastern Illinois Planning Commission
NSF	National Science Foundation
ORN 101	Orientation 101
ORS	Office of Rehabilitation Services
PTAB	Property Tax Appeal Board
PQP	Priorities, Quality, Productivity
SLRP	Strategic Long Range Plan
SOAP	Standards of Academic Performance
SWOT	Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities, Threats
USDE	United States Department of Education
USDJ	United States Department of Justice
USDL	United States Department of Labor

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 512



CAMPUS OF HARPER COLLEGE

